

Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2012](#) › Battle for Parental Guardianship

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 237 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 4 hours, 43 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 13 posts – 226 through 238 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 14 15 16

Author

Posts

October 23, 2025 at 10:36 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1713](#)



[Alan](#)

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

And of course austerity is being promoted from the very top, everywhere. And austerity really means bringing you down to poverty. But again too, it's not just poverty for all; it's poverty for some. It's along the Leninist kind of line and Marxist line of, every man according to his means, meaning his needs, so you're categorized as to your importance to the world State (the system, in other words); just like they do in Britain's National Health Service. To revive you or not revive you, if you have a cardiac arrest in a hospital, it depends on your importance to the state (how important you are or how unimportant you happen to be). That's the kind of system they're bringing you up in. And everyone's been trained through school for generations now into it and they step up their programming with each generation. And I don't mean by seventy years at a time; I'm talking like every three or four years they step it up another notch, another notch, another notch, until those who are growing up are already completely conditioned into the global society, the greening programs and so on. The ones who are a bit sharper – sharper, I don't mean more intelligent, but sharper; that's a lot of innate cunningness – will catch on very quickly and they'll go into all these jobs, that are offered to them, high up managing all the rest of the people down below. And that's where their future lies because that is the future. It's already here. Thousands of organizations are promoting it. There's unlimited financing behind all of this, from across the planet and the big

foundations. Because, you see, we're really run by private organizations that work together. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix; talking about the big, big system we're in and how it's always pushing the same agenda to, not just globalization, multiculturalism and standardization of a new culture still to come along the old ex-Soviet model. That's really how it's going to be: political correctness and obedience from all the people down below and in the middle all these masses of bureaucrats and government agencies running our lives and the fascist elite at the top that run all the corporations. That's how it was set up to be. And of course most folk will accept their position in life because that's how they've done it in the past. These have all been done in the past, these things, in other countries, other times and they know exactly what to tweak and what works and what doesn't work. So, it's definitely on the move now.

Now, part of it too, is to start making you pay and pay, just like a head tax, basically; you pay for existing. Pay taxes for existing, for the privilege of existing, in fact, because eventually it'll be a privilege because they want to kill you all off, you know, at birth and so if they allow you to exist, it's a privilege to exist. You're using up their resources apparently. And if you're not a really good producer, then they'll mark it off with little accountants and so on. Then they'll come up with a sum and put a big zero next to you and that's it. You're ticked off. And I'm not kidding about that because eugenics is a big, big thing. They've exposed this in the plans put out by the military for NATO and the British military. I've given you the 90-odd-page plans that came out a few years ago (90-page reports) about the future. It's going to boil down to a few city-states, even in America. And there'll be people just dying off, basically. They don't say much about the people outside, you know, the primitive savages, like Brave New World would have it, but they'll die off, supposedly, and these people (the proper people) will be allowed to live on into some glorious utopic future.

So, anyway, in the meantime they want to tax the blazes out of you, to continue with their plans, until they get to that stage. Because we're building them all kinds of things now across the planet and we're redistributing the wealth, too (again, the communist line they're using). It was a plank of the manifesto, redistribution of wealth, remember. And that's what charities used to be for. That's why they kicked out a lot of these charities, especially the religious ones. And now the government just takes your money and doesn't ask you, "do you mind giving this cash away to some other company across the world?" some corporation. And we accept this now because it's been done gradually, until it's become the normal. Your governments act like bankers themselves because they are go-betweens, at least, because they borrow from the IMF, the World Bank and so on, to give to other countries, but they put you down as collateral to pay it off, just in case anything happens. And even when they write it off in third world

countries, it's still down on the nation's debt. It's added to the nation's debt, so you all have to pay it off anyway. And then your government happily gives them another loan and another loan. This has been going on my whole life. I've watched it my whole life, this nonsense. And it's been worked out, you see, because when they signed the United Nations charter, that was part of the deal, with every government setting up a branch under the United Nations and a representative in their government to deal with the IMF and to get these loans to hand out across the world. It started off with the Bank for International Settlements and Reconstruction and then it came into the OECD and they've got another name for it now too. But it's still on the go and it's a nice circle where your government borrows the cash from the big boys, the big private bankers, and then gives it out as loans to other countries. Then they write it off and just simply tack it down to your national debt.

Anyway, the other thing too, is to make you pay-pay-pay-pay-pay and bring you into austerity. And, as I say, all the spending money that you have (extra spending money) is to go, eventually, to bare essentials. Bare essentials. That's post-consumerism. That came from the United Nations itself of course and the Club of Rome was their main think tank to bring all of this in. And you have to study the Club of Rome. They put lots of articles out and books. They even came up with the idea of scaring the public into unifying the world with a threat from out there somewhere; then they hit on the idea of global warming, drought, famine and so on. That would fit the bill, they said. So, they'll never let up on that. Once they get a consensus built, it doesn't matter how crazy it sounds, even if it's all disproven, they carry on with it because they're all on board with the consensus.

And here's an example of consensus, here:

"Extreme weather is the 'new normal'..."

Alan: They're all using the term that I put out years ago.

"...the 'new normal', UN chief says"

Alan: And it says,

"UN Chief Ban Ki-moon"

Alan: He says,

"Extreme weather is the new normal and poses a threat to the human race, U.N. Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon said on Tuesday as he sought to revive deadlocked global climate change talks."

Alan: I mean they're kind of fading. People are losing interest and they're simply not convinced, you see.

"Ban's intervention came as efforts to agree a symbolic extension of the U.N. Kyoto Protocol, a treaty that obliges about 35 developed nations to cut their greenhouse gas emissions until the end of 2012, looked to be faltering. "It is an existential challenge for the whole human race." In a speech to almost 200 nations meeting in Doha to try to get a breakthrough, Ban said a thaw in Arctic sea ice to record lows this year, superstorms and rising sea levels were all signs of a crisis."

Alan: Now, he didn't tell you that the other thing is, in other parts of the Arctic, they've got record levels. You see, they're awful con-men and they've lied and lied and lied so many times. I've got articles on this very topic here in fact, the most recent articles on it. And the sea levels aren't rising because when they do physical ones (not the computer models that all project things), the physical ones show that there is no rise in sea levels at all. Anyway, as I say, they're all in consensus; it wouldn't matter if God himself came down and said it, they'd have to nuke him. It says,

"'The abnormal is the new normal,' he told delegates at the November 26 – December 7 talks."

Alan: This was the last time, you know. This is what he said the last time. Anyway, it says here,

"He said signs of change were apparent everywhere and 'from the United States to India, from Ukraine to Brazil, drought (has) decimated essential global crops.'"

Alan: Well, drought comes every so often and it's always been like that and storms come every so often and it's always been like that. And, of course, they pick the one or two of the century as though it was a brand new occurrence Anyway, it says,

"Robert Stavins, director of Harvard University's environmental economics programme, said there was some hope that an accord could be struck in 2015 despite past setbacks."

Alan: Because they're after a lot of millions and millions of dollars from all the countries that are going to supposedly help it... it's amazing how money is always the cure to every problem, isn't it?

"Ban said that Kyoto was a valuable model even though Russia, Japan and Canada are pulling out, leaving a group led by the European Union and Australia that account for only 15 per cent of world greenhouse gas emissions."

Alan: Now, greenhouse gas, as they're talking about it, encompasses everything, including water vapor off the sea and everything else remember. The CO₂ is a tiny, tiny gas, that everything gives off, you know. But this is the con they came up with. We've all to pay for the right to breathe out, I suppose. Maybe you can breathe in but you can't breathe out. Anyway, it said,

"The defectors say Kyoto is no longer relevant because emerging nations led by China and India will have no targets to curb their soaring emissions from 2013. And the United States, the second biggest emitter behind China, never ratified Kyoto. Ban also said that rich nations should step up aid to help the poor cope with climate change after a \$10-billion-a-year funding programme promised for 2010-12 runs out."

Alan: He says. That's really the money they're after. And he wants a hundred... they want more than that. They want... it says,

"World leaders including U.S. President Barack Obama set a separate goal of \$100 billion in aid from 2020 at a Copenhagen summit in 2009, but did not set goals for 2013-19."

Alan: Because of the economic slowdown. But anyway, the fact is money-money-money and it's nothing to do with what he's saying. It's not to help the poor either in countries that are suffering and their back-and-forth seasons that they get in various parts of the world. It's to get into big corporations, to pay big corporations big, big money for a lot of windmills and stuff that last a few years, fall to pieces and then the guys move on to some other government handout in the greening system. So, I'll put this up tonight too. And I'm sure lots of folk have seen through it, the whole scam of it all. And some of the top politicians who are all for it, have actually said it's a scam. It doesn't matter if all the science is fake; it'll help equalize and distribute wealth across the world. Ha ha ha.

Now, this is a kind of an interesting little article here, because some artists are quite comical in some ways, what they do and so on. And you always get young people who will try things, it's always been the history, to protest by street drawings, things like that. But this is an artist in New York, who managed to get into the computer system and put up his posters and you'll see the posters of a drone going over the people, I guess in the States, and dropping bombs on them, just to stimulate talk about, should the police have drones in the first place, as we become militarized. Anyway,

"Drone Poster Artist Arrested, NYPD Does Not Find Satire Amusing"

Alan: It says. And it says, the guy who put it up has been arrested, it says.

"Essam Attia, 29, was hit with 56 counts of criminal possession of a forged instrument, grand larceny possession of stolen property and weapons possession after allegedly having an unloaded .22-caliber revolver under his bed at his Manhattan apartment when he was arrested early Wednesday. Authorities said Attia planted dozens of ads in display cases around the city between Sept. 14 and 16. Many of them even used his artist signature, 'ESSAM.'..."

Alan: He even put that on it, silly guy, eh?

“Despite his efforts to remain anonymous, the [semi-anonymous Animal New York interview he gave after putting up the posters] and other evidence led investigators in the Manhattan District Attorney’s office and the NYPD to identify the alleged prankster as a local artist, sources said...”

Alan: So, he’s out on bail for two and a half thousand cash. But they’re not bad posters, actually. I’ll put it up tonight and you can have a look. And hopefully it did... I don’t know if it would do it there, in New York, but it would start the discourses going elsewhere, I think, if you tried the same kind of thing.

Now, tonight starts a NORAD exercise (a big one apparently) and it’s to do with:

“The North American Aerospace Defense Command and its geographical component...”

Alan: Is having an exercise tonight. Back with more on this one after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m Alan Watt; talking about this NORAD exercise that’s on right now. And it says,

“The Department of Defense announced today that the North American Aerospace Defense Command will conduct an air defense exercise called ‘Exercise Falcon Virgo’ on or about midnight and 2 A.M beginning on December 4, 2012 and concluding early Thursday.”

“It will be held somewhere over the National Capitol Region (NCR). North American Aerospace Defense Command ...”

Alan: It says, it’s:

“... a joint organization of Canada and the United States...”

Alan: It says is taking part in it. It says,

"Headquarters NORAD and the NORAD/USNORTHCOM command center are located at Peterson Air Force Base in El Paso County, near Colorado Springs, Colorado. The nearby Cheyenne Mountain nuclear bunker has the Alternate Command Center."

"The exercise is comprised of a series of training flights held in coordination with the Federal Aviation Administration, the National Capital Region Coordination Center, the Joint Air Defense Operations Center (JADOC), the Civil Air Patrol, U.S. Coast Guard and CONR's Eastern and Western Air Defense Sectors. Exercise Falcon Virgo is designed to hone NORAD's intercept and identification operations as well as to operationally test the NCR Visual Warning System and to certify newly assigned Command and Control personnel at JADOC..."

Alan: I like all their names... JADOC, eh?

"...Participating in the exercise will be Civil Air Patrol aircraft, Air Force F-16 fighters and a U.S. Coast Guard MH-65 Dolphin helicopter'... 'In the event of inclement weather, the exercise will take place the following evening. If bad weather continues, officials will then make a decision to postpone or cancel the exercise'"

Alan: It says right there. So, there's two sites on that, one's from the government itself and one's from the Examiner. I'll put them both up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And this article here too, is, again, it's from CNN... and there's a lot going on, of course, over in places like Turkey etc, to do with Syria. And we know that they've been having world meetings (all the big boys) about how to take down Syria and get it all over and done with. It says,

"NATO OKs Patriots and delivers warning: 'Don't even think about attacking Turkey'"

Alan: Now, Syria's got enough on their plate without thinking of attacking Turkey, as they all well know, of course; and it says that:

"NATO foreign ministers have approved Turkey's request for Patriot missiles to defend its borders, a statement of 'solidarity' with its fellow alliance member. 'Today NATO agreed to augment Turkey's air defense by deploying Patriot missiles to Turkey. Turkey has asked for NATO's support and we stand with Turkey in the spirit of strong solidarity,' said NATO Secretary-General Anders Fogh Rasmussen."

Alan: Rasmussen, eh?

"'To Turkish people we say, we are determined to defend you and your territory. To anyone who would want to attack Turkey, we say, don't even think about it.' The move is in response to the spilling over of the Syrian civil war..."

Alan: It's not a civil war, it's an invasion from outside forces.

"... into Turkey, where errant Syrian artillery shells struck the border town of Akcakale and killed five Turkish civilians in October. Turkey asked NATO to deploy Patriot missiles along its border to bolster its air defenses against Syrian threats. The United States, Germany and Netherlands, which all have Patriot capabilities, have signaled they would be willing to contribute missiles. Rasmussen believes the 'actual deployment will take place within weeks.'"

Alan: And he says,

"'We welcome the intention of Germany, the Netherlands and the United States to provide Patriot missile batteries, subject to their respective national procedures. These systems will be under the operational command of the Supreme Allied Commander Europe. Any deployment will be defensive only.'"

Alan: Did you know there was a Supreme Allied Commander of Europe?

"It will in no way support a no-fly zone or any offensive operation,' Rasmussen said."

Alan: And so on and so on. But anyway, they're gearing up for it. It actually mentions in this article, too... they've got to sneak it into a lot of different articles now to get the public... who are losing interest. The public don't hold interest in things for very long. And since they want to invade there eventually, if they can't get this thing moving and get Syria over and done with and standardize (like all the other countries they've taken out), then they come out with the chemical weapons ploy, again, you know, weapons of mass destruction. It says,

"The decision was made as news surfaced..."

Alan: It doesn't tell you where the news comes from or anything else.

"... about fears of Bashar al-Assad's government using chemical weapons."

Alan: Fear that he might use it, you see.

"Rasmussen echoed warnings from U.S. President Barack Obama that the Syrian government may be toying with..."

Alan: May be toying with...

"...the idea of using chemical weapons to crush the 21-month rebellion."

Alan: Which is actually a siege. It says,

“The Syrian stockpiles of chemical weapons are a matter of great concern,‘...”

Alan: So, he may be thinking of doing this and now the second part says that they’ve obviously got them because:

“...stockpiles of chemical weapons are a matter of great concern...”

Alan: See how they do it, you see? This is how it started, remember, with Iraq. Weapons of mass destruction. Weapons of mass destruction. Doesn’t matter what they use at the time, because they always get away with it, at last, until they conquer their enemy. It doesn’t matter what comes out afterwards. The public just yawn and go on to the next thing.

Now,

“Argentina: Repsol files YPF nationalisation complaint”

Alan: It’s interesting, this little article because it’s to do with another world court that you didn’t know existed. It says,

“The Spanish oil company, Repsol, which had its assets in Argentina seized in April, has taken its case to the World Bank’s arbitration body in Washington.”

Alan: It’s a court. The World Bank has now got a court, for those who didn’t know it.

"The Argentine government nationalised Repsol's subsidiary, YPF, accusing the company of under-investing in oil production. Repsol rejected the allegations and described the action as 'expropriation.' The Spanish company is requesting compensation for its losses. It also wants the World Bank's International Centre for Settlement of Investment Disputes (ICSID) to rule YPF's nationalisation illegal. The Spanish company said it has filed the complaint after waiting for more than six months for a solution. Before the Argentine government's move, Repsol had 57.4% of YPF's shares."

Alan: So, anyway, now you've got a court to do with the World Bank, for those who didn't get it. As well as we've got a world criminal court, now too, where you go there if you say certain things, you know, thought crimes and speech crimes. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt, going through the Matrix here. And here's an article too, about how some countries are dealing with anti-social types that live amongst populated neighborhoods and cause their neighbors problems. And it says,

"Amsterdam residents with a record of harassing their neighbors will be exiled, the city's mayor announced. After being forced out, they will live under police supervision in special container housing units with only basic amenities."

Alan: And it shows you these containers that they use on the railroad tracks and on trucks... that's a big stack together all tall and happy and high and all that. It says,

"Authorities in the Dutch capital have formed a task force to identify the worst offenders behind the 13,000 complaints of antisocial behavior the city receives annually..."

Alan: That's just one city; Amsterdam. And it says,

"Those charged who defy a compulsory six-month course in the camps will face eviction and homelessness. Amsterdam Mayor Eberhard van der Laan has allocated an estimated 1.3 million euro to the project, which he argued will protect law-abiding residents from being forced to move by unruly neighbors. The camp dwellers will supposedly be motivated to change their behavior after they return to the city, authorities said."

Alan: It says,

"The aim is not to reward people who behave badly with a new five-room home with a south-facing garden. This is supposed to be a deterrent,' a mayoral spokesperson said. Some have dubbed the camps 'tuigdorpen' – 'scum villages' – over their similarity to the rhetoric of right-wing anti-immigrant politician Geert Wilders, leader of the Party for Freedom. Last year, Wilders said that 'repeat offenders should be forcibly removed from their neighborhood and sent to a village for scum.' The controversial proposal sparked widespread debate, with the term becoming the Netherlands' 'word of the year' in a poll conducted by Van Dale, the leading national dictionary. The new policy will come into effect in January. There are several small-scale trial projects of a similar nature already underway in the Netherlands, including a location near Amsterdam where 10 shipping container homes have been set up for persistent offenders. The world has an extensive record of communities evicting those seen as misfits: Jewish ghettos in Europe, Bantustans for blacks in apartheid South Africa and the Soviet Union's unofficial 'rule of 101 km,' which banned criminals, dissidents and work-dodgers from living closer than 100 kilometers from large cities. The Netherlands is no exception – troublemakers in the 19th century were exiled to live in special villages in Drenthe and Overijssel outside Amsterdam. This controversial... policy will come into effect in January. There are several small-scale trial projects..."

Alan: Going on the way already. And then they just repeat the same thing over and over again, but the fact is, I don't know if you've ever lived in a city where you get these unruly types that party all day and party all night and yell and scream and all the rest of it and you're supposed to, what, just put up with it? Well of course you don't and people shouldn't have to put up with that nonsense anyway. And another article I'll put up tonight too, is called,

"Powering up Asia's super-grid"

Alan: And it says,

“The integration of East Asia is a topic of perennial interest – whether it be monetary integration (much discussed in the wake of the 1997 financial crisis), trade integration (promoted via ever-expanding FTA areas) or even political integration. But what is not widely discussed (as yet) is actually the best hope for effective integration – and that is energy integration, via an Asian super grid linking the enhanced electric power systems of China, Japan, Korea, Mongolia and perhaps Russia. Just such an Asian super grid has been proposed – by the charismatic Softbank CEO Son Masayoshi, driver of Japan’s post-Fukushima shift to a renewable energy pathway. The first steps towards the Asian super grid (ASG) were taken in October, when SB Renewables, Son’s new subsidiary specializing in renewable energy, announced an agreement with a company in Mongolia, Newcom, to develop a site in the Gobi desert for a giant wind farm”

Alan: So, across the world, they’re getting all into it, the same thing. Massive grants. I mean, you can’t lose with these grants even if you go bankrupt, because obviously all the cash doesn’t go down the drain from the company; it goes into your pocket. And this guy is living, going from one grant to another, just changing their company name. Anyway, this is their big, big ideas, you see. This is the age of big ideas. It’s got to be big; global, you see. So, they want world grids and area grids that’ll all connect together into the world grid. And I’ll put this up tonight, as well. And these things are all on the go. I mean, they’re all starting them all off and whether they really even get finished, who knows. It won’t matter, because they’ll all have made a stinking profit off it.

Also, I’ve mentioned how, you know, even the Federal Reserve chairman talked about gross wellness, you know, rather than GDP he talked about gross wellness, you know, happiness and wellness. And this is a big thing that has taken off, because it was designed to take off, of course, from the top down, as they get us used to austerity. And they keep putting out little blurbs in all the newspapers, mainstream papers, on little countries you’ve never heard of (most folk). And they get a smiling picture, a PR shot with a few people there or natives and they’ve always got signs behind them, in English, strangely enough, with the four points or the six points or whatever it is, of gross well-being, you see. Just for PR. Just to get you used to it... this is how you get used to ideas, you see. You see them and you don’t think much of them, it goes into your subconscious and prepares you for the next one and the next one, and then when your government says, you’ve got to go this way, you go along with it. They’ve already got it going big time in Britain, with agencies that are now getting paid big bucks to go around people’s doors and do these summaries with them and do little visits, how are we today, Mr. So-and-so? And gross well happiness and all that stuff. Anyway,

"Gross national happiness in Bhutan: the big idea from a tiny state that could change the world"

Alan: What rubbish... what rubbish, eh? And it says,

"The principles of Bhutan's gross national happiness system are spelled out for pupils at a secondary school in Paro, a largely agricultural region. A series of hand-painted signs dot the side of the winding mountain road that runs between the airport and the Bhutanese capital, Thimphu. Instead of commands to cut speed or check mirrors, they offer the traveller a series of life-affirming mantras. 'Life is a journey! Complete it!' "

Alan: It says. And another one says,

"Let nature be your guide."

Alan: Aww.

"Another, standing on the edge of a perilous curve, simply says: 'Inconvenience regretted.'"

Alan: But they won't have, "pay your carbon taxes or else." I'll guarantee you that. Anyway, I'll put that up tonight, too. And just to show you how there's big money spent across the world just to indoctrinate everyone, including us back home. There's also this article, too. It was in the Guardian about:

"Bradley Manning: a tale of liberty lost in America"

Alan: And it says,

"Over the past two and a half years, all of which he has spent in a military prison, much has been said about Bradley Manning, but nothing has been heard from him. That changed on Thursday, when the 23-year-old US army private accused of leaking classified documents to WikiLeaks testified at his court martial proceeding about the conditions of his detention. The oppressive, borderline-torturous measures to which he was subjected, including prolonged solitary confinement and forced nudity, have been known for some time. A formal UN investigation denounced those conditions as 'cruel and inhuman.'"

Alan: But mind you, the UN doesn't mind them using torture, across the world, for terrorism.

"President Obama's state department spokesman, retired air force colonel PJ Crowley, resigned after publicly condemning Manning's treatment. A prison psychologist testified this week that Manning's conditions were more damaging than those found on death row, or at Guantánamo Bay."

Alan: And that's a message to everybody else. You see, this is what this is about; even this being published. It's a message to everyone else: this is going to happen to you, if you blow the whistle, or if you think you've got any moral conscience at all.

"Still, hearing the accused whistleblower's description of this abuse in his own words viscerally conveyed its horror. Reporting from the hearing, the Guardian's Ed Pilkington quoted Manning: 'If I needed toilet paper I would stand to attention and shout: 'Detainee Manning requests toilet paper!'"

Alan: It says.

"And: 'I was authorised to have 20 minutes sunshine, in chains, every 24 hours.' Early in his detention, Manning recalled, 'I had pretty much given up. I thought I was going to die in this eight by eight animal cage.'"

Alan: That's the size of his cell (eight by eight).

"The repressive treatment of Bradley Manning is one of the disgraces of Obama's first term, and highlights many of the dynamics shaping his presidency. The president not only defended Manning's treatment but also, as commander-in-chief of the court martial judges, improperly decreed Manning's guilt when he asserted in an interview that he 'broke the law.'"

Alan: See, understand, you're in Orwell's '84 as you go into Brave New World. They're both working side by side right now. And that's what it reminds me of, as this guy Manning is getting the full force of the treatment you'd get as Winston did in 1984. You're getting to find out what the system is really, really all about; that you really don't have the right to speak up, even as a whistle-blower, because everything will get turned against you regardless. And, in other words, you just can't win. So, I'll put this up tonight, as well.

And, as we go into this new system, designed to destroy all that was to bring in the new, remember... that's what they say at the top. It's like Theodor Adorno, that was set up in an organization, that came from Germany and moved into the US and Britain, actually, and they were given the task, after World War II, of redesigning the culture of the western world, but especially America, where they said that there could be a resurgence, in America, of a Nazi kind of fascism. And so they were given leeway and orders, actually, by the government (the US government) to design a new culture for America; that went into schooling, through everything, education. They listed all the things that made us a culture great and powerful, like having strong family, strong community, strong people, strong culture and nation, and they decided they had to destroy all of it, to make it safe for certain others. And it's on the go, still today. He said that they would do all of it... all had to be utterly destroyed, including the culture, right down to not just pedophilia and so on, but down to, literally, having things off with dead bodies, he actually said. Anyway, here, it's still on the go:

"Brighton Council..."

Alan: In England.

"...may ban 'Mr' and 'Mrs'"

Alan: Now. You see. It says,

"Brighton Council is thinking of banning the use of 'Mr' and 'Mrs' in official documents, all in the name of equality."

Alan: Now, who's kidding who? This has nothing to do with equality. It says, the

"... proposal has been suggested following a council survey into the lives of transsexual residents. But Tory councillor Dawn Barrett said: 'It's completely ludicrous and shows a complete lack of respect.'"

Alan: Well of course it does. But everything they do to you, shows a complete lack of respect, if they're destroying your culture. It says,

"How are they going to address letters properly?"

Alan: He said. That's how he thinks about it.

"This is just political correctness gone too far."

Alan: Anyway,

"The idea is backed by deputy leader of the council, Phelim MacCafferty, who thinks it is 'useless' to call people Mr or Mrs. Cllr MacCafferty said: 'Trans people aren't necessarily male or female and sometimes they don't want to be defined by their gender.'"

Alan: Well, tough for them. I mean, why should everyone have to alter everything that makes you strong, as a culture, to keep a few people, who have other problems, quite happy? And you understand, there's good reason for it, because the reason is to destroy your culture. It's quite simple. That's why they create these organizations and that's why they fund them and they promote them to the top, otherwise you'd never hear of it. It's that simple. It's that simple, folks. Also, tonight, I'll put up an article. It's by the Council on Foreign Relations, because they're always having these little talks at their places with CEOs coming in and it's called:

"The Case for U.S. Multinationals"

Alan: I don't think it will touch, mind you, on the fact that a lot of them, even though they're making massive profits abroad, are also getting handouts from the US taxpayer all the time (corporate welfare). But anyway, they have the Chevron CEO giving a talk and I'll put that up tonight, as well. And then I'll go to the callers now. There's Mike from Pennsylvania on the line. You there, Mike?

Mike: Yeah, yeah, I'm here. I just wanted to say that Alan Watt is not negative, he's just realistic and I think the show is for people who are grown up, not overgrown boys and girls. And I just wanted to try to build a bridge here. I just wanted to say to the callers, to email to the Infowars and Alex Jones show and ask that Alan be put back on the show because he hasn't been put on since April and I think he should be on the show. And you can call also the show to try to get him on, I'd appreciate that; because I think his callers would be very interested to know some of the things that you talk about, for example, you were on the Best of Alex Jones tape in 2009. You were on early 2009. This was when I first started to hear about Alan Watt. And you talked about a lot of the same subjects, but you also said, once they finish setting up world government, between 2010 and 2012, right after that (and we're almost ending 2012 here), you said that the plagues would be coming.

Alan: It's time for all these things to come out and we've got them already, as I say, the birds are all dying off. It's not just the birds. All the smaller animals are dying off, as well, even with the spray that's coming down with all the chemtrails that's dosed overhead every day. The governments know it, because they report it on their own websites and I read an article last night, to do with, not just massive death of birds, but also government involvement... the Department of Agriculture has poisoned millions, every year, of songbirds and various other birds. Last night's show, partly, was devoted to that, from their own websites. So, they're killing... by the way, we've got plagues up here of deerfly, it never happened before, and that's been increasing along with all the birds that are dying off that used to kill them, that used to eat them. And now it's like a plague on the humans now if you go in the forest at all, or even near the forest. Even the fisherman have articles in the government Ontario hunting association's site, that the fisherman are

getting chased out of the forest and even off the lakes with the swarms and swarms of deerfly, that used to come one at a time, not like squadrons. And so we're seeing the beginnings of all of this happening, too, as of course they release lots of different bugs, which are genetically modified, by the way – I've read the articles on the air from their own sites and the government – supposedly to eat the aphids on crops. But they always release them after the crops are in, so why are they releasing them at all? So, we're living in an age where science is in control and academia at the top, a Brave New World scenario. And they can make everything happen, everything happen that they claimed is in the Book of Revelation, of course. And they can do it all scientifically today. They can cause earthquakes, plagues, famine, war (they're at war all the time now). And there's nothing they can't do by science alone today. So they're like gods and they're going ahead just like gods, but the average person doesn't have a clue. They haven't a clue that if I just sat 24 hours a day, for five years, daily, going through all the organizations—the multi-thousands, into the millions of organizations that are all working towards this global agenda—I still couldn't get it all done. That's what you're facing. It's already done.

Mike: Yeah. Because you had mentioned about the model they used for the Middle Ages where monks would do counts of the dead from the plague and I thought you were referring to some more of a bigger event where there's mass culls, with big plagues, maybe coming next year.

Alan: No. Not a mass kill. I'd never give a prediction about mass kills just coming just like that or next year. I never do these jokes because I see all these people who do that, as jokers. Or they're selling a book or something. But no, I never do that. You will get them. The boys at the top have every kind of disease under the sun that you can't even imagine. They've modified everything. Canada leads the world in bacterial and viral warfare and has done since World War II. And I've even mentioned the different books that have been put out by declassified information on this very topic. And we live in a very scary world with these guys in charge of it. Because they do want to wipe us out. But thanks for calling. Back after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and I'll go to this one. It's Angus, it says. I don't know if it's genuine, but it says from America {laughs}. Angus, are you there?

Angus: Well, I am. As disappointed as I am to hear everything you said, from America to Liverpool to Los Angeles to Kentucky, so excuse me. But, we were just looking at JFK and seeing that the 11th month and the 22nd day, which adds up to 33, that's right in front of our faces, eh? What can you tell me about that?

Alan: About the number 33?

Angus: Well, Dealey Plaza was the first Masonic temple in Dallas.

Alan: Yeah. I know that and there was actually a tri-water way there, in even older times, in fact. And, of course, the thirty-third parallel degree and you also find the courthouse there is right at the bottom of that triune part, too. At the top of the courthouse you still have the little dragons there, there's little serpents. To the left of the courthouse, you've got a pyramid top, when you look at it. So, it's completely highly symbolic, no doubt about it.

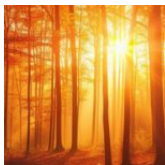
Angus: Let's just talk about the facts. I mean, secret societies, OK. What is that? Don't be a sucker. The movie that is out there from World War II, right after 1947, about they don't want the Jews talking to the Masonics, you know, and how they need to stick together, but I don't go for that.

Alan: In fact, a high lodge, one of the highest lodges is in Israel and they send their top Masons from Canada and the States over too; they all make journeys to the grand lodge in Israel. And what's interesting too, if you look at it, in Maryland they've got the new IRS office there. They've got a pyramid outside the doors, in the little plaza part of it, and they've got the two pillars next to it. And also, it's identical to the one they've got in Israel. Identical to it. Why is that? You know? The whole system of brotherhoods is ancient. And in one of my books, in fact, I put through the so-called great temples they had in ancient times, even the one in Judea. And I show you the ones in Greece and elsewhere, which were identical, really, and even older some of them, and it was the same brotherhood back then, in the very high levels of things, I think that you have today, too. And there could be a separate group altogether, who are breeding in with themselves, above all of this actually and running all sides of all of this. But it's very, very old. There's no doubt about that. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1714](#)



Alan
Keymaster

These are the talks I've given over the years about the big system you're born into, the system that's total actually. It's supranational; it's above government. The big real government even puts their guys in for your presidents and prime ministers. I go through the history of it, a very long history of it, and how these guys set up in their private organizations a long, long, long time ago, generations ago, to take over the world system, alter the whole structure of society, demolish the first world countries' cultures especially and reshape them according to their own. They've been awfully successful. That's why all of your cultural

(127.0.0.1)

revolutions and sexual revolutions and all that came from one group of people. So I give you the history of it too. And they haven't finished it yet. You see, they want the whole world.

These boys were the richest guys in the world who financed it all and set up their foundations, as front organizations, to fund thousands of NGO, nongovernmental organization workers, working full-time towards all kinds of revolutions, including now of course the color revolutions too, to change the world and standardize it into this new system. We're all in a new system, for those who don't quite understand it. They even use a lot of think tanks and scientists, neuroscientists, psychologists, behaviorists; they're all on board with them working full-time on us, to change the way we think about things, and what to say, what not to say, and even putting in the default settings in your mind when you actually think something that's politically incorrect, although it could be very, very true.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you and you can keep me going by the getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. In the books too I go through some of the ancient history to the present with this, to show you the conology, as it's called, because it's the art of conning the public. That's what government really is all about. You never get truth from government, and never ever did in the past either. But it's much more perfected today because people really believe they're getting told the truth when they hear news. So help yourself. Remember too, buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are really, seriously welcome at this time. Because as I say, things are pretty bad and hyperinflation is coming in; things are far more expensive in Canada. And the States has to catch up with us yet, and we've still to go down quite some ways too, to eventually match Britain. The whole Western world is to go down to match Britain, and that's still plummeting yet. This is the brave new world, the new world order, planned austerity, and every excuse under the sun has been used and actual events have been made to happen to make it all come to pass.

So we're living through massive changes now, all designed and talked about as I say well over a hundred years by those who set up this system. The system itself, as I say, has fooled many generations, grandparents, parents, children. The worst problem today is the fact that the educational system is so socialized and communized that all of the PC agenda that's being promoted today has been drummed into the children until they won't have a chance, a chance of ever thinking for themselves or seeing

anything in a different way than the way it's indoctrinated into them at school. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. Many times I've talked about the making of stars. There's a massive machinery involved behind the person that's put out in front to make them the star, never mind the wads of money too, big investments by those that really own the star. And public relations guys are awfully important in this too, because their job is not just to... When they get any problems to do with the so-called star, they try and cover it up. They can actually have a lot of pull with the media, because they all know each other you see; it's like almost family, you might say, in the media when it comes to these characters. Here's an article here. It ties in with the Jimmy Savile case. It's interesting too, that across the pond someone took a lot of my stuff and put it up on Savile but it doesn't mention my name. But anyway, this is about a PR master, you see. It says...

PR to the stars Max Clifford pledges to cooperate with police after his arrest by Jimmy Savile detectives on suspicion of sexual offenses

dailymail.co.uk / 6 December 2012

The PR guru was held as part of Operation Yewtree (Alan: They call it, Yewtree...), the investigation not directly relating to the disgraced former DJ.

He was arrested at 7:40am today, making him the fifth to be arrested out of six to have been questioned, currently being interviewed at central London police station.

(A: It says that it's already cost \$2 million, this investigation. Whatever the government does it just costs millions of dollars, for 30 detectives to inquire. If they're getting paid all the time how come you have to

put all that extra money out there?)

A Metropolitan police spokesman said, "Officers working on Operation Yewtree have this morning arrested a man in his 60s in connection with the investigation." (A: Now, they're going after the older ones now you see, because there are a lot of younger ones involved, in the present, and they ain't going to touch that, because there's too many people involved in politics right now that will benefit from all the pedophilia rings and so on that are still going on.)

The man from Surry was arrested at 7:40am on suspicion of sexual offenses and has been taken into the central London police station.

Max Clifford's lawyer Charlotte Harris said he'd assist the police as best he can with their inquiries following his arrest with detectives investigating the Jimmy Savile sex abuse scandal. (A: It was well-known that Clifford, of course, he covered up for many people before in the past. Understand too, there's a lot of payments go out to certain ones who are in the music... well, they actually are the reporters for music. A lot of cash exchanges hands to keep quiet on things and so on. And these PR guys are the fixers; that's what they call them.)

(A: And it says he was questioned after the police inquiry, where it might lead, and...)

...said a lot of old stars were worried about being dragged into the investigation because they had appeared on Top Of The Pops or Jim'll Fix It and had merely posed for photographs with girls and Savile.

'It is a situation which could easily turn into a witch-hunt; a lot of big stars are frightened,' he told ITV's Daybreak. 'Where is it going to end? I hope they (the police) concentrate on finding people like Jimmy Savile who were manipulating girls.' (A: But he knew all about this stuff, and he admits it in a video which

I'll put up as well, not just Savile but other ones too that he covered up for. You can go into information on the net and find out the different characters, unsavory characters, quite a lot of them that he helped to bring back into the limelight after whitewashing them clean again, you see.)

Max Clifford admits to covering up Child Abuse – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...) / Nov 7, 2012

Jimmy Savile: celebrities frightened of being implicated, says Max Clifford – video – [guardian.co.uk](https://www.guardian.co.uk)

But you'll find, as I say, that this is not going to go into big, big people above them, the old establishment, and the new establishment, because there is such a thing as the new establishment that moved into Britain and really took over the whole entertainment industry. But anyway, I'll put this up tonight.

Now a while back I said, over the Savile case, that what comes out of this legally will be nothing which you would suspect; it will be something completely different. I said that because I remember back in the year 2001 it was, that you understand, your censors organization, that censors stuff on television in your countries, they get together annually, across the world, annually, at a world meeting and they discuss how far they've pushed the envelope. Their job is not to protect you from anything. Their job is to see if you've been conditioned and degenerated enough by what you've watched to see the next push of the envelope and accept it. That's really what their job is. At the time, after the meeting, it came out by two professors, one in Canada and one in the US, where they said, now that we've won the war for homosexuality to be included all over television, he says, we'll now push for bestiality and intergenerational sex, which is pedophilia; that's what he was really pushing for. And I tell you, it had to come from a script because both these professors said exactly the same thing verbatim. Anyway, it's on the go. So I knew something would come out of this that the public wouldn't suspect. And here we go, it's right up what I said.

Paedophiles who trade child porn will not be sent to prison:

New sentencing laws suggest community punishments

(A: Well, who wants them in your community? And what are they going to do, work at childcare homes and stuff, maybe, you know?)

dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 5 December 2012

The Sentencing Council suggested 'high level community orders' for those convicted of trading or possessing child pornography.

The current benchmark jail sentence for those with a small number of images is three months.

(A: This is also to do with a politician, a high politician who was charged recently for it too and he got off with it. Actually, he was a lawyer for a top politician, and he works with different politicians in Britain. And because he's so way up there and he's important for getting folk off on things, he got pretty well off light himself, even though he was a number four or five on the list apparently for the most obscene kind of danger to health type of stuff that he was watching, fisting and all of that kind of stuff. So here we go with this one of Savile, and it says...)

Paedophiles who trade in child pornography will be spared jail under new sentencing rules for courts revealed yesterday.

The Sentencing Council suggested community punishments for those convicted of trading or possessing child pornography in its guidelines on dealing with all types of sex crimes.

People caught selling or distributing internet child pornography may receive 'high level community orders', and the council also proposed community orders for people possessing images of non-penetrative sex between adults and children. (A: Now, you'd have to understand, does that include oral sex and all the rest of it? Or not?)

The current benchmark jail sentence for those with a small number of images is three months. Only those with pictures of children posing alone or small quantities of images of children engaged in sex acts, but not with adults, are not jailed.

Last night, Canterbury Tory MP Julian Brazier said: 'It is very worrying that they are not going hard on people who distribute child pornography. You need to take a tough line with the distributors or otherwise you are licensing it.' (A: Pornography, in other words, you're licensing it.)

Criminologist Dr David Green, of the Civitas think-tank, said: 'The primary question for the courts is what action is most likely to reduce sexual exploitation of children. This is sending the wrong message.'

The council, which instructs judges and magistrates, also said that adults who had sex with 13- to 16-year-olds may receive community penalties and treatment courses instead of prison sentences. (A: So there you go. Now you can have sex with a 13 to 16-year-old. That's exactly what I knew was going to come out of this. I'm telling you, it's so predictable. Because I understand who's all behind it. I've read their history. I know what's behind all this.)

For the first time, it separated cases of adult sex acts with under-13s from under-16s. (A: It used to be under 16, so they've reduced it. Now you can have sex with children 13 years old.)

In cases of sex with a 13-year-old, it said that where there was no grooming or other aggravating factors, 'high level community orders' can be given instead of the benchmark of four years in jail.

The guidelines said such cases should involve 'no significant disparity in age', but admitted that there will be 'very few instances where the disparity in age is not significant'. (A: ...which means nothing.)

Wrong message: Criminologist Dr David Green says the courts must action what is 'most likely to reduce sexual exploitation of children' (A: Well, they're actually promoting it, as you well know.)

The council also recommended increased use of community sentences for paying for the sexual services of a child. (A: So they can buy it now too, from them, I guess. I guess they're going to start prostitution earlier.) said that sex offence sentencing needed to be brought up to date and said its plans gave 'more focus to the impact on victims and reflect advances in technology'.

In 2011, of the 261 people found guilty of sexual activity with a child under 13, 134 were jailed and 90 were given community sentences. (A: So they were already starting it then, you see. You understand, there's an awful lot of perverts at the top, including the legal system too with these old judges and things.)

The Sentencing Council also suggested sentences for rapists and sex attackers need to be brought up to date, with advances in technology and tactics used by offenders.

Judges should take into account the psychological and long-term effects on victims, as well considering new factors such as filming or photographing a rape, when deciding on punishments.

A tougher maximum sentence of 19 years should be given for 'one-off' rapes, a limit currently only available for those who attack the same victim over a course of time or rape multiple victims, the guidelines said.

The changes, which are under a 14-week public consultation, are designed to make sure paedophiles, people-traffickers and rapists who operate alone or in gangs are dealt with better in courts in England and Wales.

So that's how they're dealing with it. If you actually read between the lines you've actually got them lowering the age for consent, with children. So even if children now at 13 say they were raped, now the argument will be, well was she precocious for her age? This is all going to go into it, you know it, you can smell it all. It's so easy to read what's going on.

And also this one here is to do with technology in itself, of course. We know that you're going into the whole way of complete surveillance. You're already in it, and in so many ways you don't even know. But they're training all the children in school to go through what's now natural surveillance, without thinking about it.

Palm scanners get thumbs up in schools, hospitals

Palm-scanning technology uses unique vein patterns as a handy ID system. (A: They give you a talk on the different schools that are already using it. And oh, it's like a PR piece this, public relations piece, all rah-rah-rah, how wonderful it is. That's a paid thing as far as I'm concerned. I'll continue with tonight's stories when I come back after these messages.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we go through and cut through the matrix. And this article here is about the expansion of TSA in the US, out of the airports and onto the roads and so on, which they've been doing for quite some time, but it says now they want...

TSA wants to conduct on-site transportation related security assessments

gsnmagazine.com / 2012-12-03

TSA is seeking permission from the Office of Management and Budget to conduct security-related assessments during site visits to approximately 750 owners and operators of highway transportation assets (such as long-haul trucks) as well as 140 public transportation agencies.

Under an initiative known as the Highway Baseline Assessment for Security Enhancement (BASE) program, TSA will seek information that can help it develop policies and programs. "TSA's Highway BASE program seeks to establish the current state of security gaps and implemented countermeasures throughout the highway mode of transportation by posing questions to major transportation asset owners and operators," says a TSA notice published in the Federal Register on Nov. 30.

Now, you know it's going to... They're already into buses, rail transit and everything else. So anything that's long-distance. But they're also going in, as you well know, getting them on the highway first, getting you used to seeing them and then it's you that gets stopped. That's the whole step-by-step process, the Fabian technique that always puts folk to sleep, until it's all in their face. And speaking of the TSA too, this article came in too...

Teen's breasts exposed in invasive pat-down

au.totaltravel.yahoo.com / November 23, 2012

Airport security officers pulled a teenage girl's dress down and exposed her breasts during an invasive pat-down, a US Congressman claims.

Ralph Hall, of Texas, says his great-niece was "badly mistreated" during security screening at Hartsfield-Jackson Airport in Atlanta, Georgia, the MailOnline reports.

He has instigated a federal investigation into the Transport Security Administration.

The incident involving his 17-year-old great-niece happened two years ago but has just been made public under the Freedom of Information Act because it was caught on CCTV footage.

She had been travelling to Australia with classmates from Southwest Christian School in Texas.

The Congressman wants the agent who conducted the pat-down fired.

But the TSA has released a statement to MailOnline saying the girl's breast exposure was "accidental".

"We regret that the incident of more than two years ago was one that caused embarrassment to the young lady, however, an investigation concluded that the event was accidental." (A: You understand, they are laws unto themselves; there's no other inquiry that goes on from an outside source. So it's the same old story, they investigate themselves and nothing gets done.)

The agency says the officer involved apologised and was given more training. (A: What, you get more training? What do they mean by that?)

According to wsbtv, TSA documents say the girl's dress straps slipped off her shoulders and exposed her breasts while her stomach was being patted down by an officer. (A: A 17-year-old, you know.)

What you're getting taught in the US, and elsewhere, is that it's the end of your culture, folks. You're being taught to be degraded. This is how you treated people who were prisoners in the Gulags, you understand, this is an old technique, until you have no self-esteem left whatsoever, under the bully beast, and it's happening. It's going to get a lot worse unless you stop it. Unless you stop it... unless you all rise up and stop it. I'm not kidding you. And you can't expect other people to do it. Yelling about it on the radio isn't going to stop it. Talking about it on the radio isn't going to stop it, talking about it. You've got to

do it yourselves. Because it's going to go to more than just this. This is just part of it, to make you feel degraded, degraded and inferior, you understand, and you lose your own self-respect. That's part; it's a psychological technique. And you have to stop it, because there's worse coming if you don't.

And this article here is about...

Genomics revolution: UK could miss the boat, scientists warn

(A: ...you know, these big scientists, the new priesthood that took over from all religions.)

guardian.co.uk / Sarah Boseley / 4 December 2012

Better data collection and National Health Service backup (A: There's hardly anything left of the National Health Service except abortions and vasectomies.) is needed for day when it will be cost-effective to carry out whole genome tests on patients. (A: This is eugenics, going right into it now.)

Scientists say the day when it is normal to sequence the genome of every newborn baby is approaching. (A: And they really want this. Because you understand, if you read the history of the eugenicists, they said, oh God, 80, 90, 100 years ago, that eventually they would find ways to predict what a child is going to be and they would decide whether to terminate that child for society's good or not. Meaning, the government's good. And government, believe you me, has a different version of what they want than you would think.)

The UK has a huge opportunity to lead the world in disease discovery (A: ...it's always to help you, you know...), treatments and cures. But support from the NHS and better data collection is needed if Britain is

not to lose out in the coming genomics revolution, leading scientists believe.

The cost of whole genome sequencing – mapping the DNA code of any human being – is dropping through the floor, from £750m for the first-ever sequence to probably as little as £1,000 soon. Experts (A: They just say ‘scientists’ and ‘experts’ now and we just treat them like they’re some high chutzpah.) say it will soon be as cost-effective to carry out a whole genome sequence on a patient as to do one or two genetic tests. They see a time in the not too distant future when it could be normal to sequence the genome of every newborn baby.

But, says Sir John Bell, regius professor of medicine at Oxford University and chair of the advisory Human Genomics Strategy Group (A: ...so they’ve got a strategy going...), data about a patient’s DNA tells you little without standardised information on their disease. (A: It’s nothing to do with your disease.) At the moment, the NHS does not hold that in a way that allows comparisons. Even the definition of a recurrence of a cancer – the point at which it is considered to have come back – varies from one hospital and specialist to another. (A: It also varies too, with what you’ve been eating and what you’ve been injected with as well, more so in fact.)

“I keep saying to people – don’t think about today, think about tomorrow. There’s no question it’s going to be really, really, really cheap. The real question is what are you going to need from the back office?” Bell said. (A: So they want to go full out, because it’s to do with who the government wants and who they don’t want to be born. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt and going through this crazy system. It’s not crazy; it’s crazy like a fox, because it was all designed this way. Every part of it, in fact, is designed minutely by think tanks, so many, thousands of think tanks and private organizations working along with governments to bring the perfected society in, step by step, generation by generation, long-term plans, 10, 20, 40, 50 year plans, etc. Population reduction, what kind of citizenry do they want left, all of that kind of stuff ties in with eugenics, etc.

Here's an article too. It's interesting too, about all this fiscal cliff nonsense. They always give you a buzz term, you see. It takes something that's abstract and tries to make it into some concrete form, like a cliff, a fiscal cliff. They're very good at that, dreaming up these ideas to make you think it's all real and so on. But it took me back to the articles that have been going on, to do with Obama and the fiscal cliff, that they're going to just fall over into, I don't know where. And all the remedies, which of course is taxation, higher taxation. Because you see, the US is to be brought down into austerity like all the other countries in Europe that's getting hammered. And that's the world plan, folks. Because they've almost finished with the US. Not quite. The US has been kept this way for a long time, even though they've been changing it culturally from within for a long time, through what was thought to be communism, communistic techniques, in every area. It's been awfully successful, right down to the massive indoctrination in school today. But they also have to furnish the world with its armies, the world policeman, and the Military-Industrial Complex churning out all of its weaponry. Once they have finished with all the Muslim countries, I've said this before, they'll be finished with America, and America has to start finding out what the rest of the world has been forced to pay, overpay for all the things they purchase, including their food, in fact. And that took me back to this article here from July and it's from the Examiner.

IRS set to hire and arm agents to enforce compliance with Obamacare

(A: Now, do you think it's just to do with Obamacare? It's to do with this, what's happening now.)

examiner.com / July 7, 2012 / BENJAMIN TAYLOR

Millions of Americans continue to struggle in their search for employment, but with the Supreme Court upholding Obamacare thousands of jobs seem to be on their way. However, those jobs are going to be with the Internal Revenue Service:

"In 2010, House Ways and Means Committee Republicans issued a report saying the IRS may need as many as 16,500 additional auditors, agents and other employees 'to investigate and collect billions in

new taxes from Americans.” (A: You see, they’re always way ahead of what they tell you. And they’ll always give you one excuse in preparation for what they want to really use it for.)

Obamacare contains 21 new taxes (A: ...that’s already decided.), and according to the Treasury inspector general it also contains the largest set of tax law changes in over two decades. When looking at the responsibilities of IRS workers under the new law it is easy to understand why so many more will be needed if enforcement of the law is expected to be carried out effectively:

“Under the law, the IRS will provide tax breaks and incentives to help pay for health insurance and impose penalties on some people who don’t buy coverage and on some businesses that don’t offer it to employees. The changes will require new regulations, forms and publications, new computer programs and a big new outreach program to explain it all to taxpayers and tax professionals.”

The IRS will also obtain powers that it has never had before including:

- IRS agents verify if you have “acceptable” health care coverage
- IRS can confiscate your tax refund

Many advocates of Obamacare continuously deny that the IRS is going to play a large role in this new law, but even Democratic National Committee Chairwoman Debbie Wasserman Schultz let the truth slip out regarding the role of the IRS under this new law. During an interview on CNN she told Wolf Blitzer the following:

“The Internal Revenue Service would be the “easiest enforcer” of penalties against those who refuse to comply with the new health care law.” (A: But it’s also going to be used, obviously, which they knew it was coming, was the invention of the fiscal cliff. It’s always done way ahead of time.)

And in Britain, Britain of course has got all of these public/private partnerships going on and ATOS is the company that they brought in to basically find ways to override all medical doctors’ opinions, professional advice on people who are classified as disabled. Now this ATOS company, which is meant to make a lot of profit and so on, to please the Masters, are to make sure... Well actually, they’re going to make them, you know, the crippled can walk again, according to them. They’re just putting a lot of people back into utter poverty, and I mean complete poverty.

Revealed: rule changes that will force the sick to work for free

heraldscotland.com / Peter Geoghegan and Tom Allan / 2 December 2012

Tens of thousands of sick and disabled people in Scotland face being forced on to unpaid work programmes under threat of losing their benefits from tomorrow.

That is when disability claimants will become eligible for controversial mandatory “workfare” placements, according to new plans which have been quietly drawn up by the Department for Work and Pensions (DWP).

People with a range of physical or mental health conditions could find themselves stacking shelves in high-street stores such as Tesco and Poundland, or cleaning private homes, under the new proposals. (A: And this is for free, folks. You work for free.)

Since the Government's Work Programme began in June, tens of thousands of job seekers have been put on unpaid placements. Now some ill or disabled people are to be told that they must take unpaid positions or risk losing up to 70% of their employment support allowance (ESA).

Ironically, the new measures are coming into effect on the International Day of Persons with Disabilities. A series of national protests against the Government's workfare programmes will take place this week. (A: Now, you read that and then you read what's happening to the people now that they, you know, the crippled can walk again and all that stuff.)

Tory (A: Conservative...) hatchet man Iain Duncan Smith's weasel-worded letter to boy who said Atos (A: ...the company that they hired to redefine what illness is...) test killed dad

(A: The test killed his father, it says.)

dailyrecord.co.uk / Janice Burns / 24 Nov 2012

The Work and Pensions Secretary's cold reply told 13-year-old Kieran McArdle to visit JobCentre to find out about his dad's disability appeal.

Kieron McCardle wrote to Iain Duncan Smith.

TORY minister Iain Duncan Smith was blasted yesterday for sending an insulting letter to a boy (A: ...a 13-year-old boy...) who said the strain of a back-to-work test killed his disabled dad.

Kieran McArdle was sickened by the coldness of the reply, which ended by suggesting he contact the Jobcentre about his dead dad Brian's appeal.

The weasel-worded letter, which addresses Kieran, 13, as Mr McArdle, offers the welfare chief's condolences but then tries to defend the Government's record on the disabled.

It ends with a "cut and paste" invitation to make an appointment at a Jobcentre to find out more about "the outcome of your father's claim".

Stroke victim Brian, 57, (A: ...the father...) died a day after his disability benefits were stopped. (A: That's what it's coming down to.)

You understand, your life now is cheap, folks. Because they've got you all classified. You would not believe, all of you out there are classified, all of you, into a grading system of importance, right down to someone who is basically what they call 'a taker' from the State. Remember, the world citizen definition from the United Nations is a good producer AND consumer. Not one or the other. Both. And when you become a consumer then you're a burden, a burden to the State, even though you've worked all your life in it and paid all those taxes, about 70% of your income actually. There's articles on that I'll put up tonight too, 70% of your income in Britain generally goes to the State.

Tax eats into 70% of UK families income – presstv.ir / Dec 3, 2012

And with this money they have wars across the world for big private corporations. They also fund communism through the school systems, making sure they're all indoctrinated. And they throw money across the world also to other countries, claiming it's to benefit the poor in those countries, while they plunder the people at home. This is the communist system of redistribution of wealth across the world as they bring you down. Actually, they hate you. The people who are in charge of your countries actually hate you, if you haven't quite got that. They actually hate you. They hate your cultures too. So I'll put this link up tonight too for those who haven't quite got it.

And part of it too was to totally destroy the cultures, that some people perceived had persecuted them and so on. They've done awfully well in it, until here we are, since the 60s to the present time; in no time at all everything's gone down the tubes. Then they pushed single mums for a while, then the whole building societies started making single-parent homes. And the government paid to babysit their children, all day, and even at night, so they can get out to the pubs and stuff. And here you are, it's the next step...

The minister who thinks that lessons in porn are acceptable: MP says schools are free to teach children despite impact of images on youngsters

dailymail.co.uk / Matt Chorley / 27 November 2012

Liz Truss reveals teachers can give lessons on porn as part of Personal, Social, Health and Economic classes.

Schools are free to give lessons in pornography, an education minister has admitted despite concerns about the impact of hardcore images on children.

Campaigners have warned that growing numbers of youngsters are hooked on graphic films found online. (A: They're talking about pornography.)

While lessons on pornography would focus on the impact and dangers of graphic images online, they could backfire by alerting children to what can be easily accessed on the internet.

Actually, when adults do this in school, they're giving approval to the children. It's just like the so-called sex education lessons, which they are now hypersexualizing young children with, because they're teaching them at prepuberty, by the way, from the ages of four and five in some places. Bertrand Russell who had experimental schools back in the 1920s, he had a charter from the government to do things and experiment on these children that he had, a lot of them were orphans and so on. The whole idea was to hypersexualize the children before puberty so that when they reached puberty and they started actually being advised to try sex out, very young, they'd never bond with anybody for their life. Because the end of the family had to be part of this new system. And we're going through a whole, whole system, folks; it hasn't changed. It's well documented, by the way, too, by the big boys who kept talking about it and pushing it. Of course, Marx said it too. And it's still on the go today. So here's the head of education for Britain saying it's okay. And that ties right in too with what I mentioned about the United Nations and Planned Parenthood together, putting out that PDF recently about the same kind of thing, to get children to engage in sex much, much earlier.

And ha! You got to laugh. You got to really, really laugh. I might even do it tonight again. I'll put the same links up about the exposures of top people who are on about, oh the climate changes are going to kill us all unless you give up all your rights, and give up your homes too, because they want to destroy private property as you well know; that's part of the agenda. In Agenda 21 from the United Nations it says there will be no private homes eventually. So, you got all this going. You've got to give it all up to save, save the world, you see, save the world from 'global warming'. Now it's changed to 'climate change,' and they're kind of dropping that too because we're not getting it all; nothing is cooperating with them in nature. And so it's 'extreme weather'. What's extreme weather? We get bouts of this and bouts of that every few years.

It doesn't matter about the cons, you see, it's the target, it's the goal that's important. And some of these famous people have said that, it doesn't matter if it's all bogus, all the science on global warming, carbon and all that; this will help bring equality across the world. Meaning, it will take your wealth off you, as they spread it across the world to their international corporations based in third world countries. And one of them even said too, we always give them scary scenarios before these big world meetings, with the IPCC and so on. You see, give them scary scenarios or they won't listen to us. I'll put all that up tonight again too. green-agenda.com

But here's the latest one. This is a goodie. This is a good one, you see. We know that National Geographic, you see, is a big, big part of this. All these things that you've liked all your lives have been brainwashing you and bringing you along to this path and you didn't know it. It's all coordinated, by the way.

Science spin of the worst kind: National Geographic's

(A: Here it is, a little video that they've made... a scary scenario...),

'When The Earth Stops Spinning' (A: ...Hhhhaaaa, oh my God, eh. Maybe you won't get so dizzy then.)

wattsupwiththat.com / December 2, 2012 / Anthony Watts

Turned on my TV today, and this popped up, so of course I had to write about it. This is stupidity on steroids, packaged as pseudo-scientific claptrap entertainment for the gullible. Of course they had to work in the obligatory New York City flooding scene. But what's worse is Nat Geo's wholesale failure to even consider basic science before making this garbage.

From their website:

When The Earth Stops Spinning

If the Earth was to suddenly stop our seas and the atmosphere would change so drastically that it would no longer be able to support human life. (A: ...that's what scientists are for. You know, experts can tell you that, if it stops spinning it couldn't support human life.) Looking to a future where one side of the planet is dark and cold for six months at a time, and the other is bathed in deadly solar radiation, this episode explores how long human and animal life might survive in a cruel new, stationary world. (A: Hhhhaaaa, oooohhhh, doesn't that just terrify you? Hmm? Are you ready to throw your money at them now?)

There's the usual climate porn in this video, roasting temperatures, people fighting for resources, global sea level rise, etc (A: ...the usual stuff...)...but what makes this NatGeo docu-wailer extra stupid is the simple math that tells us when the Earth will actually stop spinning. They apparently couldn't be bothered to do that, since it blows the premise of the whole show right out of the water.

OK here's the basic science and math relevant to the issue.

The Earth's rotation around its own axis has been observed (thanks to atomic clocks) to be continuously slowing down. The main reason for this slowing is believed to be due to tidal friction. This is primarily caused by the moon's gravitational actions on the oceans of the world.

According to modern calculation the Earth's rotation slows down at 1.7 milliseconds every 100 years. At this rate it will take 1.9 trillion years to stop spinning. (A: So you can start breathing again, eh. Start breathing again, take a deep breath.)

The Earth will still be spinning in 5 billion years when the Sun will turn into a red giant star and obliterate it. Prior to that, due to solar brightening, 500 million to 2 billion years into the future, the Earth is likely to be uninhabitable anyway.

Evolution of the Sun's luminosity, radius and effective temperature compared to the present day Sun. (A: ...and it shows you that too. So there you go.)

Let me just say whoever produced this garbage science drama for National Geographic could use a good whack upside the head with a solar science book. You can let them know if you feel as I do... (A: ... and you can contact the guy too, and also complain to National Geographic for trying to scare the bejesus out of the tiny little children who are already brainwashed.)

Another article I want to put up tonight too is...

So, How Do We Stop The Spraying?

geoengineeringwatch.org / December 1, 2012 / Dane Wigington

It's from geoengineering watch. People should go through this too, because we really are being poisoned, daily actually since 1998; that's when they went into action full-time. They've done it over many years, practicing and testing, and testing different populations underneath it in various areas to see what was most toxic and wasn't and so on. Since 1998 they've been doing it full-time. And even now they still use the occasional different mixes. I see it here in the sky when they're doing it. Some of them are darker than others. Some expand awfully fast and make these hazy-looking, not quite clouds actually. Other ones look almost like looking through cellophane; it's like looking through vapor barrier that you'd put in your basement, that plastic; it makes it all kind of hazy. And other ones actually create clouds; other ones can drive away storm clouds. So they can make it dry or they can make it pour. When they make it pour now after a few days of heavy, heavy spraying they give you monsoons. This is old, old stuff. I'll even put up a link tonight to do with aerial spraying management; it's a group that's formed a long time ago and they've been at this for years. Back with more after this break.

Weather Modification Association – <http://www.weathermodification.org>

Hi folks, I am back Cutting Through The Matrix. Of course, we've heard all about Tazering. I put it into the vocabulary there that it's really cattle prods they're using. And that's what we should all be saying, and I'm glad to see other people have caught up on it and used it too. It's just like 'new normals', and so on; it's catching up all over. So I'll have to put more of these little phrases out for people to catch up on and start using what it really is. But they're cattle prods. I don't care if they're with wires or what. It doesn't matter, it's cattle prods. And that's what they use on the public now, that's meant for beasts, you see. But anyway, there's been so many deaths from cattle-prodding now on humans. Of course, they investigate themselves, as always, and the cops get off with it and so on and so on. Because there's big, big lobby groups too involved in all of this, plus it's a necessity to train the people to be fearful of every incident at all to do with police, and not speak up for yourself. And that's what the cops want too. They're using it for compliance purposes. They had no problems before. Cops in Britain at one time had just batons and you'd seldom ever see them using that too at one time. It's completely changed now, where they're all armed to the teeth, they're on steroids as well, and they've got these Tasers that they love to fire off, just like in the movies you see. They all want to be in movies; they can't tell the difference, either, from fact and fiction. But folk are getting Tasered all over the place. Even people in comas are getting Tasered. But...

Tasered La Porte County Jail inmate miscarries

(A: Well, when you Taser someone – this is normal with women who are pregnant. If a sudden danger strikes the body, the host, they get spontaneous abortion; that's the way things go.)

thenewsdispach.com / December 4, 2012

LA PORTE — A La Porte County Jail inmate was Tasered after a fight with a jail deputy and then miscarried.

La Porte County Sheriff Michael Mollenhauer said that on Nov. 29, a female inmate became involved in a physical altercation with another inmate when a jail deputy intervened. That responding deputy was taken to the floor by one of the inmates when other responding deputies arrived.

Verbal commands were given, (A: ...etc...) . . .

Deploying the Taser de-escalated the incident, causing the inmate to release the jail deputy. (A: You generally do that when you're ELECTROCUTED by a cattle prod.)

Because the inmate was pregnant, she was transported to IU Health La Porte Hospital for a precautionary evaluation.

During this examination, it was determined that her fetus was deceased.

The 23-year-old woman has since been released from the hospital as well as jail custody. (A: Of course they're giving no statements and so on, except to say they did all the right things, etc., etc., etc.)

Everything is a new normal again. You know, killing folk or killing their babies is a new normal. It used to be left to the nasty dark-side surgeons who make a living on that. And it used to be backstreet abortionists, who were all communists at the time too. Even go into the history of Armand Hammer and his father. His father did that, a backstreet abortionist for the Communist Party, he came over to America

and did it and was caught a few times, and then he started selling quack medicines and was caught for that too. But yeah, communism is alive and well. But now you're allowed to kill people and their children, unborn children. So it's outside the medical field now.

This is What Collectivism Looks Like:

UK Tax Is Eating 70% of UK Families' Incomes

21stcenturywire.com / December 4, 2012

(A: I mentioned this before.)

A new study has found that families in Britain pay some of the highest tax rates in the developed world, compared to other nations like Ireland, Canada and Chile. (A: Ireland is catching up because they owe so much money to this damned IMF.) The research shows that British households with two adults and two children, with one earner, are paying around 73 percent of their income into tax, which is made up mostly of income tax, national insurance contributions (A: That's so they can do all the abortions, and not just in Britain, but worldwide.) and loss of certain benefits.

That's how it really is, folks. Until you all, all of you start doing something about it. Don't listen to me or anybody else. YOU all have to do something about it, everybody does, every individual.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

These guys, literally, have a monopoly on every story that you get told. All the newspaper editors belong to it and the top reporters belong to it, all the top TV characters belong to it as well for your nightly news and so on. So you're living through a planned agenda where your mind is controlled. It's controlled first by your parents who indoctrinate you by their indoctrination, which has taken on them, and then the school takes over. Then entertainment takes over from that too, and the little blurbs from regular media keeps you quite happy, content, or confused, for the rest of your life. You never know you're living in a very carefully constructed system, minutely constructed for every part of society and all of the changes that were planned a long time ago, and which you're going through now today. You're seeing it all unfold.

So help yourself there. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and things like that, so I rely on the listeners to support me by either buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are awfully, awfully, awfully welcome.

But you're going through the biggest changes we've had since the industrial revolution, in fact. Some of the top guys talked about this, who helped plan this part of the system 50, 60, 70 years ago. They actually refer to it like that, when the world would start to amalgamate together. They talked about the coming influence of big corporations for a feudal type system over the world. Now it's called public/private partnerships of course. Much of your government's so-called services or agencies are now privately owned and your government simply rents them you might say. These big massive corporations have their own think tanks, and own advisors to governments; some of these big corporations have bigger governments than some countries, you've got to understand that too.

The public's voice is really getting heard less and less and less. The only ones that get heard in this new democracy – they call it democracy – are the massively organized non-governmental organizations, thousands of them, like a massive army that push all the left-wing agendas. They're all funded by the

richest people on the planet, the ones who own the foundations, as fronts to funnel the money to them of course. They are charitable, not-for-profit organizations that hold trillions and trillions of dollars across the world and literally fund these armies that constantly lobby governments. So governments are working in collusion, of course, with all of this because they know that there's a supergovernment above them. The top guys certainly know, because otherwise they'd never get into politics; they're vetted long ago for that job. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. You understand, everything today comes through the United Nations, all laws have been for a long time actually. Right down to your building codes and all your rights for what you want to do on your land, septic codes, everything comes from the United Nations. Again, the United Nations is a parallel government in a sense. It's not the boss; they are owned by the bosses. But the United Nations is a massive bureaucracy. They have a department for every department to match your national government, and even more too because they also run all the NGOs across the world. They also run all the ones that go out to do abortions across the world. They're right into the schooling of course for all children, to be standardized of course for a world society with the same fake indoctrination. It's fake, because but whatever the UN gives you is basically for a different reason. It's never for the truth or to give the truth out there. The truth wouldn't go and sit very well with people so they have to always lie about their need for a happy, happy little world, which of course will be dominated by a different elite altogether.

The United Nations is responsible for getting all governments to sign different treaties, treaty after treaty after treaty. Apart from the climate change treaties, etc., and the Kyoto and all the other ones that they've pushed governments to sign, they also want to go after the Internet. I'll be doing a story on that tonight too. They want to go after, get the children too off the parents if possible, when and where possible. Because if you go back to the writings of the guys who helped set up these big world organizations, like Bertrand Russell, he talked about that. He said, at one time 'we', meaning this global elite that already existed. He said, at one time we thought we'd have to take all the children from their parents, because the parents were contaminated – that was a communist term that the communists used as well, and they even thought about it too, if they could take the children away and brainwash the first generation of children, they'd have nothing in common with the parents' values and old-fashioned modes of behavior. So he thought that too, but he found out by getting permission to try experimental schools, that if they got them young enough and gave them a scientific indoctrination, he said, then the parents will simply become the financial caretakers of them, while the state will give them their values,

and the parents' input to the children will be ignored by the children; they'd teach the children to ignore parents. That's all happened of course.

But they're still going after certain children too; even for political purposes, if their parents are involved in certain things, that's enough to grab your children. Not just in Canada or the States, but across the world. Because again, it's the United Nations, it's a worldwide thing. But you find for instance, this article ties in. I've mentioned before about Katerina Jeleva who has had her child snatched by the authorities in Utah, about a year ago now I guess, maybe more, and the ongoing battles she's had with trying to get the child back, and the dirty, dirty tricks that the State uses to try and keep the child, and you go around in circles forever. It's very much like the movie that's called The Trial by Kafka. For those who've never seen it you should watch that Trial movie; it's excellent. And you just go around and round in circles. You have all these pre-hearings, pre-court hearings, pre-court hearings, endless pre-court hearings. Massive money is spent at these things, but it's taxpayers' money, it's okay, except for the defendant who is trying to get her child back and she has to pay her own costs even for therapists and all that for the child to see. So you have to get the dirty, dirty tricks that go on.

I've given out an interview with her before, and updates to her. There's another update now to let folk who have been following this know what's happening. Brandon Turbeville did an interview recently with her; I'll put that up tonight for those who want to keep following it. Because this is symbolic of what's happening across umpteen countries today. These authorities, so-called authorities started off, remember, like child services and children's aid. They started off as services, voluntary services; they did not have authority. But like Lenin said, he said eventually these services in the West will end up being authorities over the people. And we're just overloaded with these authorities and we're run in a communistic totalitarian fashion. It's actually beyond communism in fact today. And it ties in too. As I say, I'll put that link up tonight for those who want to follow it.

And also, this is an article that shows you this can happen to anybody. It doesn't matter who you are, if you have children, this can happen to anybody. This goes back to a story in March and it was in England. It was a woman who was even running for a Member of Parliament.

The 'experts' who break up families:

The terrifying story of the prospective MP branded an unfit mother by experts who'd never met her – a nightmare shared by many other families

dailymail.co.uk / Sue Reid / 28 March 2012

A little over a year ago, Lucy Allan led what most people would regard as an eminently respectable life.

The middle-class mother, a Tory (Alan: Conservative.) councillor, was happily married to her stockbroker husband, Robin, and doted on their ten-year-old son, who loved going to school and was a passionate cricketer.

Indeed, such was Mrs Allan's standing in the community that this accountant and former investment banker was on David Cameron's A-list of potential MPs and a prospective Conservative candidate at the last election.

She devoted her spare time to her council duties. Twice a month, she sat on the local fostering panel, which oversaw the removal of children from their parents and placed them with new families.

It was heart-rending work, as she recalls. 'At each fostering meeting we were presented with horrifying cases of abusive parents, almost always depicted as "substance abusers", mentally unstable or "unable to put the needs of their children over their own needs".

'Often, this portrayal was supported by an expert report from a psychiatrist, psychologist or medical doctor,' says Lucy.

'It never occurred to me, or any member of the panel, that the information we were presented with might be a distorted, twisted fiction — or that the reports were anything other than independent.' (A: You understand, in this world that you live in, your whole system, coming right down from the top to the bottom, is based on faith — that's all — faith, that the ones above you, on the next level, are somehow more pure than you are, and more correct than you are, and really superhuman in a sense. It's all based on faith. Even the lower politicians base their faith on the ones way above them; that's why they don't really know what's going on. They just accept the word of the guy at the top and go with it; it doesn't matter what it happens to be. It's all faith-based. And the whole society structure is based on the same way as well. So anyway, she said it didn't occur to her that the facts might be distorted, twisted fiction, or anything like that.)

Now, her view has changed. She suspects that many of the damning reports were written by experts who had never met the families in question, to suit the wishes of social workers under pressure from the Government to increase the number of children adopted. (A: They actually have quotas now coming from the government.)

As a result of this process, more and more children are being taken into state foster care.

So why has her faith in the system she once facilitated been shattered? Because, thanks to a bewildering chain of events, this eloquent, educated woman found herself under attack from social workers and fighting to stop her own son being taken into care.

Hers is a Kafkaesque story involving family experts who passed judgment on her fitness as a mother without, in some cases, even meeting her.

Lucy's story is particularly disturbing in the light of a report released this month which found that decisions about the futures of thousands of children are being based on flawed evidence from well-paid 'experts', some of whom are unqualified and, time and again, never meet the families concerned.

The damning study by Professor Jane Ireland, a forensic psychologist, examined more than 127 expert witness reports used in family court cases in three areas of England. She found that 90 per cent were produced by clinicians who no longer practise, but instead earn their living entirely as 'professional expert witnesses' paid for by council social work departments. (A: So they work for them, in other words. They work for the guys who are making the accusations.) Sixty-five per cent of the reports were poorly or very poorly carried out.

This has led to accusations from MPs (A: ...Members of Parliament.), lawyers and families that many of the experts are on a gravy train — 'hired guns' paid to write precisely what social workers want to read. (A: ...and hear.)

This month the Mail reported how just such an accusation has been levelled against one leading psychiatrist, Dr George Hibbert — who faces allegations that he deliberately misdiagnosed parents as having mental disorders, which led to them having their children taken by social services. (A: And that was a big, big story. He was on the take and paid straight by the agencies, making millions every year,

for writing up fake reports. By the way, that was back then; he's still doing it today. He's still doing it today; I've got an article on that too, this famous George Hibbert.)

John Hemming, a Lib Dem MP who is calling for a national inquiry into the use of expert testimonies in family court hearings, says this dubious system has resulted in families being torn apart and hundreds of children being wrongly taken for adoption from innocent parents.

It is a scenario Lucy Allan feared could happen with her own son. Her nightmare began last March when, aged 46, and having begun to feel depressed for no apparent reason, she decided to go to see a doctor.

'I am close to my son, so I was worried that he knew I was feeling sad. I went to my local GP surgery expecting to be given a course of anti-depressants and then feel better,' (A: ...because that's how everybody is trained, again, by faith and ads and television and so on.) she recalls.

She was seen by a young female locum, who listened to what Lucy had to say, and then told her she wanted to refer her to social services to 'see if the family needed support'.

The locum turned to Dr Peter Green, a consultant forensic physician and head of child safeguarding in Wandsworth, South London, where Lucy lives. A flamboyant figure with flowing grey hair and a penchant for bow ties (A: You never trust people with bow ties, by the way.), he has written thousands of reports for the family courts.

According to documents seen by the Allan family, Dr Green told the locum his view was that Lucy was 'very self-centred' — this despite the fact he had never set eyes on Lucy or spoken to her. (When she later complained about the conclusions he had drawn without even having seen her, the doctor is alleged to have told her he had relied on a 'gut feel').

To Lucy's horror, following Dr Green's assessment, the locum informed social services that Lucy's son was at significant risk of harm from his mother.

Thus it was that a woman whose job it had been to make decisions on the fostering panel about which children should be removed from their families suddenly found herself under the most intense scrutiny.

'Instead of reading reports on another mother's "emotionally abused" child or her "chaotic" home life, I was reading the same accusations in reports about me and my family,' she says. (A: It's kind of like being, probably, in the Communist Party in the Soviet era, and you were the good communist and you went along with it all and without question, and did all the things that were nasty for other people, but you believed in it and so on. And then you find that they accuse you of something, and you're up in court, you know, when they used to confess to everything. It just blows your whole reality away. Because as I say, it's all based on faith. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about how the State, all States, really, are just kidnapping children today. And they really go at it. They're ferocious with it too. And mind you too, they have unlimited financing from the taxpayers' coffers. This article goes on to say here...

'Instead of reading reports on another mother's "emotionally abused" child or her "chaotic" home life, I was reading the same accusations in reports about me and my family,' she says.

Social services insisted they interview her son, but as the inquiry unfolded, the evidence from his teachers suggested he was happy and thriving. An independent report from an National Health Service psychiatrist also said Lucy was 'no risk to anyone, including her son'.

But social services hired their own psychiatrist from the Priory Hospital in Roehampton, south-west London — at taxpayers' expense naturally.

Without meeting Lucy or her son, and based only on information provided by social services, the private psychiatrist stated in an 'expert' report that there was an 'urgent need' for the assessment and treatment of Lucy.

The psychiatrist added that there was 'no way' her depression would not have a 'significant impact on her parenting'.

As the investigation dragged on, Lucy underwent a series of interviews by social services and by experts paid by them to examine her and her family. Many of their subsequent reports, says Lucy, were inaccurate, biased and took her family's words out of context. (A: You wouldn't believe the dirty tricks that they do on women.)

For example, her son had mentioned that when he got off the school bus, he always asked Lucy how she was, but this was described in one report as: 'Her son demonstrates inappropriate anxiety for the wellbeing of his mother on a daily basis.'

When Lucy admitted taking sleeping pills for insomnia and diazepam (A: ...that's Valium.) for anxiety, another report on her said such 'drug abuse would make her barely conscious on a daily basis'.

Her confession of sharing a bottle of wine with husband Robin most nights was written up as 'alcohol abuse', and the risk of Lucy harming her son was deemed to be 'substantiated'.

All this begs the question of how often such judgments are passed down by 'experts' and social workers on those less well equipped than Lucy to defend themselves.

She has spent the past year trying to clear her name, paid out £10,000 on legal fees and has had to pull herself off the A-list of David Cameron's potential Tory (A: Conservative.) candidates, quit as a school governor, and, of course, resign from the fostering panel. 'I am now ineligible for the Criminal Record Bureau check required for working with children or young people,' she says sadly. Her son's social services records state that she was once considered a 'risk' to him, and it will remain on his file till he is 18.

Finally, at Christmas, the council's social services said officially no action was required concerning Lucy. She is trying to rebuild her life with the help of husband Robin — who, incredibly, was never interviewed by social services — but still fears she could come under scrutiny again.

'The system is designed to silence people,' she says. 'I have been prescribed anti-depressants and I am better. But at the back of my mind is the fear that if I complain too loudly about the child protection system they will be back at my door.' (A: And they would too, they'd come back with a vengeance. So I'll put this article up tonight too. It mentions here too...)

Every year, 200 mothers or fathers (A: ...in England.) are jailed for 'contempt of court' for breaking this silence (A: ...because they actually tell you in these private little courts, you can't speak to anybody... not even your members of Parliament. I mean, what kind of law is this? Secret courts?) — while the same family courts request the removal of 225 children each week, 97 per cent of whom are never returned to their families.

And that shows you; that's probably the same stats that are everywhere. And I think in Utah where Katerina Jeleva is it's probably even worse. Because these guys don't... If they lose one case, you understand, they are open then for other cases to be looked at with deeper scrutiny, and they don't want that. Government agencies are disgusting, folks, and there's just too many and to be honest with you they shouldn't even be in this field at all, to be honest with you. You'll always get real abuse happening here or there, and it happened in the past, but generally the people, neighbors and the police find out about it and that deals with it. But once you give little nobodies power — I'm not kidding you — and big money, and plus promotion the more children they get taken away from parents, they go up the ladder. You know, people are pretty disgusting. You understand, most folk, really, are pretty disgusting once they get this kind of power badge. I don't care who they are. Even a postman can get it, when he gets his little hat, you know, and his little badge; I actually saw that happen. But this is how people really are. And when you've got greed involved in it and power and promotion all involved in how many children you snatch, it goes right to their heads and justice doesn't matter to them, at all. So I'll put this up tonight.

Also too, this article here, it's the United Nations, again...

UNFCCC boss Christiana Figueres' dreams spell a nightmarish future for Earth's citizens

wattsupwiththat.com / December 5, 2012 / Craig Rucker

(A: Interesting history of this woman if you go into her. She came I think from New York, and her parents or something came from supposedly Denmark; their real name was Ferrer and you can actually find out who they are. Anyway, it says...)

This week, as United Nations luminaries gather in Doha, Qatar, for the 18th Conference of the Parties to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, . . . (A: I mean, even that whole long term there is typical of what the Soviets would have for it. See, we are Sovietized, for those who didn't know it. See, the post-Soviet era is when it all merged together into one, like the Reece Commission found out back in the 1950s, that was the big plan, and they got that from the foundations. And now the world is a super Soviet, you understand. It's got some differences from the old one; the old one was just a part one. Even Lenin said it, he said, the dictatorship would only last for about a generation, you know, about 70-odd years – which happened. But I'll go into this woman at this great conference on hot air when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the big communist get-together at the United Nations. Very wealthy communists, mind you, because it pays awfully well to be an official NGO leader, paid by the big trillion dollar international foundations. They've never had so much power or salaries and jetsetting as they have today, you know, as they fight for all our freedoms, supposedly, even though you never elect them for anything. And a lot of the communists did move into this whole greening area when the so-called old type of communist system went down. So anyway it says, this...

. . . Executive Secretary Christiana Figueres, the self-described "daughter of a revolutionary," has presented her goals. The most important is a massive transfer of wealth – \$100 billion a year – from soon-to-be formerly rich Europeans and Americans to UN bureaucrats who claim to represent the world's "developing" nations and Earth's poorest citizens. (A: Now, the United Nations is a private organization, for those who haven't figured it out. They are not democratic. We don't vote them in. We don't even know who's in behind the front man they give you. They've got thousands of bureaucrats.)

This astonishing concept is beyond surreal. It contends that the world already has enough wealth; that the developing world cannot or ought not generate any new wealth, certainly not from hydrocarbons, but rather should be content with receiving transfer payments monitored by the UN bureaucracy; and that the industrialized world should be put in an economic straitjacket, and yet charged \$1 trillion per decade for climate change reparations and mitigation – on the premise that its carbon dioxide emissions have supplanted the many natural forces that caused extensive and repeated climate changes for eons. (A: I'm not kidding you, it's absolute nonsense; people all know that. But this is the tactic that they are using. You're talking about armies of non-governmental organizations all working for the top foundations on the planet, the parallel government, and the REAL one for that matter.)

Coupled with the underlying premise that wealth transfers are the only way to combat alleged planet-threatening, manmade global warming, is it any wonder that the entire Doha conference is like a bad dream (or horror movie)? Or that this ridiculous saga is taking place in the nation that boasts the world's highest per capita carbon dioxide emissions?

Of course, the UN's objective in Doha extends far beyond wealth transfers. It seeks a total restructuring of world political power, energy systems and economies – with the UN on top and nation states bowing before its ministers, just as a newly elected President Obama bowed before his eminence, King Abdullah of Saudi Arabia.

Just imagine: The gilded Lilliputians have gathered in Doha to strip the giants of their wealth, and oddly enough the giants (the EU and USA) are willing to be stripped naked, but only (apparently) if the emerging economic powers (including China and India) will follow suit and set their own economy-strangling carbon-cutting targets. We are witnessing Mutually Assured Destruction all over again! Except, of course, that China and very likely India will opt out of this charade, laughing all the way to the bank at this grand farce.

Despite 16 years of stable planetary temperatures, and growing evidence that prior projections of rapid warming were based on faulty modeling and outright disinformation, the mainstream media continue to

hype the global warming cataclysm talking points.

Associated Press “reporter” Karl Ritter, for example, said the Doha battle “between the rich and the poor” is over “efforts to reach a deal to keep global temperatures from rising more than 2° C, compared to preindustrial times” – when Earth was emerging from the Little Ice Age. He cited a recent World Bank “projection” of an up to 4° C rise by 2100. Even worse, New York Times reporter James Atlas, in the wake of Hurricane Sandy, warned that the Big Apple will likely sink beneath the sea in the next 50 to 200 years.

Both predictions must have been buried somewhere in Nostradamus or the Mayan calendar.

Meanwhile, back in the real world, the Energy Information Administration in 2011 forecast a 53% jump in world energy demand from 2008 levels by 2035. And the International Energy Agency predicted that the U.S. will be the world leader in natural gas production by 2015 and oil production by 2020, with Canada not far behind.

More to the point, despite Figueres’ blathering about increased investments in and reduced costs of “clean” energy, the fact is that oil, natural gas and, yes, even coal, will furnish much (if not most) of this expanding demand for energy. Expensive, subsidized, land-hungry, wildlife-killing, food-price-hiking “renewable” energy will remain a small niche player for decades to come.

So, it doesn’t matter. I’ve said this before, this has been a big planned agenda. And even the Rothschilds were in on it from the very beginning to do with carbon credits and so on. They planned it all out. They put their motions forward in Britain and elsewhere, through Parliament, and they want their own private bank in Switzerland for all the carbon credits of the world to go through. That’s an awful lot of cash they’ll make overnight in credit money and interest and all the rest of it. You know, see, the big things in life, the people are never consulted on anything. And yet you still believe you’re in a democracy. It’s such a joke.

All the big things that happen, we're not consulted whatsoever. We've never been consulted if you even want these guys making decisions for us. I mean, the United Nations is a private organization. All these NGOs are private organizations working for private foundations. Where's the democracy in any of this? It's not there at all. This is a giant con, folks, and your whole system is a con for that matter. Because what I've just said, the governments could tell you too, if they wanted to. But they won't.

And also the United Nations again, another article came out, that they want to work towards implementing a standard for the Internet...

The UN asks for control over the world's Internet

rt.com / December 5, 2012 22:15

Members of the United Nation's International Telecommunications Union (ITU) have agreed to work towards implementing a standard for the Internet that would allow for eavesdropping on a worldwide scale.

At a conference in Dubai this week, the ITU members decided to adopt the Y.2770 standard for deep packet inspection, a top-secret proposal by way of China that will allow telecom companies across the world to more easily dig through data passed across the Web.

According to the UN, implementing deep-packet inspection, or DPI, on such a global scale will allow authorities to more easily detect the transferring and sharing of copyrighted materials and other protected files by finding a way for administrators to analyze the payload of online transmissions, not just the header data that is normally identified and interpreted.

Anyway, the UN wants total control over the Internet, you know, to keep everything running smoothly, in their direction. Believe you me, there's not a darn thing you can say or do in this day and age, I don't care if you encrypt the stuff or not, it doesn't make any darn difference at all. It's easy stuff for the boys at the top; it's automatic in fact. They know everything you're saying and doing. And this big kind of communist system, for the vast bulk of the population is being monitored to see if they're politically correct or not. They've got all your names. They know what our points of view are on different things. Then know all this stuff. This is what it's for, and to make sure you comply with the whole new big world agenda as we go through it all too. And you will see children getting hauled off for 'readjustment therapy' if they have the wrong attitude to their Masters as they come up and get older and so on. It's going to happen more and more and more. No doubt about it whatsoever.

I've mentioned before the big push; Alvin Toffler came out with it with his book *The Third Wave*. Newt Gingrich at the time gave copies of that book out to every Congressman, on the steps of the House as they were going up into the Congress; he gave them all out for free. He was a complete supporter, still is, of Alvin Toffler, this real big... this guy who really wants to vastly reduce the population of the world, and again, in this totalitarian style demand that we eat this and don't eat that and so on. But he said there, it's going to be a vegetarian world, whether the people like it or not; he says, that's how it's going to be. There's been many, many articles that I've read over the years on the same kind of thing. Anyway, here you go...

Smaller, fewer, thinner – the future for American beef?

bbc.co.uk / 29 Nov 2012

What has become of the US beef industry?

The country that is synonymous with steaks as big as Texas is suffering a serious shortage of cattle. The US national herd is now at an all time low. Numbers peaked at 132 million head of cattle in 1975. At the start of this year this was down to just under 91 million.

Across the US, cattle are sometimes housed in what are called feedlots to be fattened for slaughter. These huge operations on average contain around 3,000 have also suffered a significant drop in numbers, down around 12.5 % on last year.

All bad news for cowboys – So what is going on?

There are long term factors in terms of profitability and rising costs but what's really pushing the decline right now is a potent mix of environmental issues and politics.

(A: Now, one part was the drought they had this year. Every so many years you have a drought and that happens too; it's just the way it's always been.)

...The US has been suffering a desperate drought that has affected around 80 % of the agricultural land across the country. It has been so severe that in certain parts, farmers have been forced to get rid of their cattle as they simply don't have any pasture for them to graze on.

The drought has also affected the yields of grain crops, which are estimated to be down around 13 % on last year. And because US farmers depend on grain to fatten their beef herds, this has increased pressure to get rid of cattle. (A: ...to get rid of them. So they are, they're just getting rid of their cattle.)

Adding further complication is the politics. The US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) has had a mandate (A: ...and it is a mandate, and the link is on here.) in place since 2005 that requires a certain percentage of US liquid fuel comes from renewable sources. (A: ...like corn, biofuel and so on.)

In practice this means blending ethanol made from grain with regular gasoline. This year, as the drought persisted, desperate farmers asked the EPA to set the mandate aside to help cut corn prices. They refused.

This year ethanol production will consume a whopping 42 % of the corn crop, says the US Department of Agriculture.

(A: But they're not going to lower that and feed it to the cattle. And they knew this. Remember there were a lot of articles about it, when they first came up with this whole idea of biofuels, biofuels... another thing dead in the water. It costs more to make the damned stuff than it is to use actually, especially when they've never had such a glut of oil. I've got another article I'll put up tonight too. It's from the big boys themselves and it talks about the oil revolution, now that they're just, you know, floundering in oil. ["The Geopolitics of Energy Project – Oil: The Next Revolution – THE UNPRECEDENTED UPSURGE OF OIL PRODUCTION CAPACITY AND WHAT IT MEANS FOR THE WORLD"] It says...)

According to Dr Stan Bevers from Texas A&M University, this factor is having a huge impact.

"The US beef industry was built on abundant corn supplies, so when a new source of governmental demand takes away roughly 40 % of the corn for ethanol production, the cattle industry must adjust and get smaller."

But bizarrely as the size of the herd has gone down, the size of individual steers has gone up. The cattle are getting fatter with carcass weights around 2 % higher than last year.

But it won't last.

According to Dr Derrell Peel, from Oklahoma State University the current problems could have long term impacts on US beef. He thinks it is likely there will be changes in how cattle are fed. Less grain, more grass, lighter cattle.

"In general that's the tendency," he told me. "The incentives have changed to a more moderate animal size, we could well see finished weights moderate." (A: ...or smaller.)

The future for American beef cattle is smaller, thinner, fewer. (A: And by the way, they'll be a lot more expensive.)

And the future of world meat production tastes a lot like chicken – but that's a story for another day.

So, that is the future, folks, because it was all planned that way a long time ago. Every law they pass, like the one on biofuels, and they knew it all too, and they've had many warnings about it, that it was going to take food out of people's mouths too, grain out of people's mouths, and jack up the costs of what's left, to the people. And it's the same with the animals too, there's less stuff for the animals. This was all

planned that way. Again, were you consulted? Was anybody consulted? No, of course not. You're under totalitarian regimes, and all these damned agencies are fronts for other operations.

And this is quite an interesting little story here. It came up a few times; I've seen it over the last week or so.

'Sex for student fees' man

(A: He was a man who advertised in British papers, where they'd pay the fees of female students in order to get them dates with really wealthy businessmen; this was the con this man pulled. Then of course, he was the guy who would find out if they were up to the task, you might say, and he would sort of test drive them.)

unmasked to be IT consultant 'with top-level MoD (A: ...military, Ministry of Defense...) security clearance' (A: ...the top level, who was pulling this scam.)

independent.co.uk / Cahal Milmo , Charlotte Philby , Jonathan Brown / 6 December 2012

The man revealed by The Independent to be running a website offering to pay the tuition fees of female students in return for sex can today be named as a highly paid computer consultant who claims to have top-level Ministry of Defence security clearance and access to top secret material.

Mark Lancaster (A: He adopted a place name...), 39, who presented himself as an "assessor" for the SponsorAScholar.co.uk website (A: That's what it was called, sponsor-a-scholar. It was sex for your fees to get trained.), has worked as a contractor on a massive overhaul of the IT network used by UK armed forces, military sources confirmed last night. He is also thought to have worked on computer systems used by British forces during the invasion of Iraq.

The Independent this week tracked down the married father-of-two to his £460,000 home on the edge of the South Downs national park in Hampshire after he was filmed asking an undercover reporter to undergo a “practical assessment” with him to prove the “level of intimacy” she could provide for the website’s claimed clients.

The Metropolitan Police has been passed a dossier of material concerning SponsorAScholar.co.uk and Mr Lancaster, and is understood to be seeking to establish whether there are grounds for investigating offences.

When confronted by The Independent at his large detached home in the picturesque village of Horndean, near Portsmouth, Mr Lancaster refused to comment, slamming the door and turning the key in the lock.

So this has been how he’s been getting his jollies, basically, is to come out with this game here, because as far as they can find out there’s no real organization there; he used someone else’s site identity. He also had a lot of freebees, you might say, by these young girls. He asked them to dress up like young schoolgirls and all the usual stuff that these guys seem to be into, that are into these £460,000 homes. Now, he’s got top security clearance... the TOP... THE top, for the Ministry of Defence of Britain. This is where all the pervs are; they’re all up there. So I’ll put that up tonight too.

Interestingly enough too, you wouldn’t think about Zürich, but...

Zurich to open drive-in sex boxes (A: No kidding.)

The Swiss city of Zurich is to open drive-in sex boxes in an attempt to rid the town of street prostitution.

Zurich council has approved a plan to build the boxes, which will, it hopes, provide a discreet location for prostitutes and their clients to conduct business when they open in August next year.

Located in an industrial area of the city, the row of garage-like boxes will have roofs and walls for privacy, and easy access for cars. The council estimates that around 30 prostitutes will meet clients at the site of the boxes, and use the drive-in slots on a first-come-first-served basis.

"The big difference is that until now prostitution has been in the public space," Michael Herzig, from Zurich's social welfare department, told Swiss Radio. "Now we are going to change this, move it from the street to a private space in an old industrial area, which belongs to the city. This gives us the possibility to define the rules of prostitution in this area."

The opening of the sex boxes will coincide with a major reform of prostitution laws in the Swiss city. Prostitution will be outlawed in certain areas of Zurich where it has taken grip, and led to local complaints about women being harassed on the streets and the activities of pimps. (A: So the government is getting into the sex business basically, and they'll get licenses and all of that kind of stuff.)

The prostitutes who use the sex boxes will also have to take out medical insurance and buy a £26 licence in order to ply their trade. (A: Plus they'll get taxed too I guess. So quite something as the world changes,

isn't it? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll go to Jack from Michigan if he's still on the line. Are you there Jack? Hello?

Jack: Yeah. The last couple days we've been talking a lot about gender-bending chemicals and all that. I've been reading through a book by Carl Jung called Psychology and Alchemy. And all these pictures in here, from the alchemists, they all center around the hermaphrodite, the merging between the sun and the moon. And some of it, it's just all pretty blatant. I was just thinking that pretty much all their goals have been accomplished and now they have basically the powers of God with the various sciences, especially the science of electricity too, with the positive and negative forces to create the energy with unity. And even Albert Pike goes into how they worship light, the force that drives the sun, which is light, and the prima materia, which would basically be like ether in the old theories in the 1800s and all that. I was just thinking, we're basically kind of entering a new dark age almost. Because I don't even understand how a lot of this technology works, and I've studied a lot of it, and it's just kind of like a mystery.

Alan: Well, the old idea, that goes way back again to the Middle East, the ancient Middle East, was that out of the opposites comes the son – I mean it's the same story with Isis and Osiris and Horus and all the other ones too. It's that out of two perfections, but opposites, the male and the female, would come a perfected one, you see; so that's the one in the middle that you'll see. Actually, that's the symbol of a pyramid too, between the two columns, in masonry. It's the son who is perfected, or the Mason himself can become perfected with his work. They often use the symbol of the hermaphrodite to show you that as well. But they've gone physically further as you say into creating real hermaphrodites as well. Because the ancient symbology in the very old mystery religions was that God was both male and female. He was hermaphroditic, that was the old conception of it. Plato touches on that and you'll find some of that even in Judaic writings. So, to be like God, you would be more like a hermaphroditic creature, who was balanced, they say, the balance between logic and emotion and you would be perfected by that. But they've actually gone all the way now, as you can see, into promoting a distortion of what is normal, and that's a political goal by a particular group who want to destroy existing cultures to bring in the new. They don't really care about these characters, believe you me, who come out as transsexuals and so on.

They really don't care about them. They promote it all, but anything is promoted that will destroy the existing society and the culture, and especially the religions that are always bound with the culture. So a war has been waged to push this to the fore, as though it was the most important thing around and of course it isn't. And that tells you it's a weapon. These are weaponized parts of the culture under attack and it's well-organized by those at the top. But they couldn't care less about these characters. Or the very fact that you don't treat a mental problem with physical surgery; it just doesn't work, as that latest report that I gave out said. But you're quite right. Their symbols of the hermaphrodite are always there, but they also mean the perfection of the offspring, by the right ones. So thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:37 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1716](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And we really are on a roll into this whole new remaking of society. We've been led by a people who are revolutionary and who have really practiced perpetual revolutions since they've been around. And they've destroyed the family unit; they've broken up society's cultures. They're doing an awful job in the Middle East too. I noticed with Iraq they even destroyed all their ancient monuments and everything (very ancient, ancient temple sites and so on) just to eradicate the culture completely so they could never start to get some pride in history of their own peoples ever again. But the same thing has been done across the world too. They take over the education systems; they were taken over a long time ago. And education systems now are indoctrination centers (that's all they are), and it's done very slickly and easily now with scientific indoctrination. The children really are given certain slants on everything (they're never given the whole truth on anything) and they're all brought to the desired conclusions; they leave there, they're completely roboticized as far as thought is concerned. There is no logic taught in schools or reasoning. They don't tolerate certain questions in schools, and so you get the perfect dull little citizens that are approved of by the State.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I tend to go through the history of the system, especially the later history of it, really which came around in the 1800's and go on from there (because it's much, much older, of course), but how really the system was to change by planning and organizations that were set up, heavily funded with international bankers at the top funding it too. And special associations were formed and given a Royal Charter to exist in Britain, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs and all across the British Commonwealth they have departments related to this. And the Commonwealth still exists today, by the way (it's still on the go very, very strongly). And in other countries, where Royal wouldn't go down so well, they simply called it the Council on Foreign Relations (every top parliamentarian in Europe at the big parliament they have there is a member of it at the top, including the Commission), and every president and prime minister in the U.S. and Canada and elsewhere have been picked and chosen prior to the elections, of course, by this same organization since at least the early 1900's. They changed their name from a couple of other names: they used Milner Group, the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, and then settled on the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations.

So, you're living through a massive plan. And the plan, as I say, has many stages to it. They also believed in eugenics; they believe in superior types, inferior types. And they also believe in overpopulation because they love the Malthusian ideas of eradicating the poor and the excess poverty. And they actually fear that the lesser types will outbreed the so-called better types (and that's very, very high on the agenda today). Part of that goes into even tonight's talk, because we know that Bill Gates – isn't it amazing about these guys? They pretend that they're self-made men. I love the stories of the self-made man; it goes back a long, long ways, but they're always giving us "self-made men." No one gets to the top unless the big agency helps them up to the top and actually creates their image for them too, and that goes for Bill Gates as well. And they all, when they get up to a certain stage, they become so wealthy, they become philanthropists. And remember too that not only Adam Weishaupt, but others since, said that through philanthropy they would become a parallel government (and they are a parallel government, all the organizations and foundations who all work together on the same thing). And the strange thing is too they all work on the same agendas of bringing down the populations, sterilizing the public, and creating a different world altogether for themselves and their own offspring to go off into the future, still at levels of high power.

Now this article here says...

Bill Gates is at it again, throwing money at any researcher with a claim to fame and everything to gain by using scientific advances to prevent as many babies as possible from being born. Soft kill drugs in the pretext of protection is the common theme for the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation.

(Alan: It says...)

Cheap, effective contraceptive and HIV pharmaceuticals are now the objectives soon to target the third world.

(A: Don't think it's just the third world. See, they've already hit the first world countries.)

A University of Washington team has developed a platform they say simultaneously offers contraception and prevents HIV. Electrically spun cloth with nanometer-sized fibers can dissolve to release drugs, providing a platform for cheap medical use. The research was published this week in the Public Library of Science's open-access journal PLoS One.

(A: And I've got the link for that too. I'll put all the links up tonight on all these articles after the broadcast.)

The Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation last month awarded the UW researchers almost \$1 million to pursue the technology.

The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation has committed 10 billion dollars over the next ten years to make it the most aggressive decade ever to roll out new vaccines to poor nations around the world. The commitment will also effectively create widespread fertility problems across vaccinated populations.

(A: I've got the link there for that too, by the way. And it says...)

Bill Gates told a recent TED conference, an organization which is sponsored by one of the largest toxic waste polluters on the planet, that vaccines need to be used to reduce world population figures in order to solve global warming and lower CO2 emissions.

(A: They're a bunch of liars, of course, and they know it's all bogus science, but it's the real social objectives that they're trying to get through.)

"We have the drugs to do that. It's really about delivering them in a way that makes them more potent, and allows a woman to want to use it," said author Kim Woodrow, a UW assistant professor of bioengineering.

Electrospinning uses an electric field to catapult a charged fluid jet through air to create very fine, nanometer-scale fibers. The fibers can be manipulated to control the material's solubility, strength and even geometry. Fibers may be even better at delivering medicine than existing technologies such as gels, tablets or pills.

Nano-microchips invisible to the naked eye are a reality that are already being hosted in wide-range of applications.

A: I've talked about this stuff before, but I'll put this link up tonight so as you can go through it again with the latest on the same topic. But, be careful what you wear out there; be very careful. If you think they wouldn't sneak it into the West – you don't know what's running you. You understand, in the West (and everywhere else in the world) you're all children to them, little children, and they keep you in ignorance. And when they want to sterilize you they don't ask for volunteers because they wouldn't get anybody going forward. And it's a big global agenda, you know. These guys when they're onboard and they build consensus, it's like an oath they take. When you build consensus you all swear to go along with it, come hell or high water. And they go on and they do it; they've been doing it for a long time.

Also tonight too I'll put up an...

Interview with James H. Fetzer, Professor Emeritus at the University of Minnesota, Duluth, from Madison

(A: It says here.)

Christopher Busby, an internationally acclaimed expert, has been studying the effects of depleted uranium on the birth defects in Fallujah, and has determined that it's not from depleted uranium but from enriched uranium where the United States is using some new generation of nuclear weapons already in Iraq.

(A: It says. And it says...)

Iran's growing position in global energy poses as competition to the United States and Israeli entity, with the former imposing unilateral sanctions as a result, a professor tells Press TV.

This comes as the United States carries out its 27th subcritical nuclear test, known as Pollux, in the state of Nevada on Wednesday to ensure that Washington "can support a safe, secure and effective stockpile" of nuclear weapons.

(A: So here's another one getting let off in Nevada and it will be into the air and wafting over towns, waft over the desert and so on. So...)

Press TV has conducted an interview with James H. Fetzer, Professor Emeritus...

(A: And so on...)

The following is a rough transcription of the interview.

(A: And I'll put all this up tonight. And there's also a video that goes with it, I believe. And they say here...)

Do you agree with some of the points made by our guest Kenneth Katzman?

Fetzer: I think he's reflecting that the situation is laden with political hypocrisy and historical irony. Iran's nuclear program was initiated by the United States under the "Atoms for Peace" program in the 1950s.

After the Iranian Revolution in 1979, Ayatollah Khomeini abandoned and denied that Iran would pursue nuclear weapons, a position which is its policy up to this date.

In 2007, 16 US intelligence agencies concluded that Iran had no nuclear weapons program, a position which incidentally it reaffirmed in 2011 as was reflected in a Los Angeles Times article published in February of this year.

While Bibi Netanyahu plays the Chicken Little of the Middle East, Iran in fact is not pursuing nuclear weapons, and there's really no question about it; therefore, the suggestion that that's the real issue is completely misleading.

We know that the real underlying issues have to do with Iran potentially competing with the American nuclear energy industry by providing it with nuclear fuel rods for peaceful purposes at lower cost, and more importantly that Iran has abandoned the petrodollar.

Nations that abandon the petrodollar incur severe consequences from the United States and that of course includes Iraq, Libya and now Iran.

I find it embarrassing that anyone would suggest the United States is concerned about a nuclear program that its own intelligence agency has concluded does not exist.

(A: Remember too, of course, it's also to finish off the countries that surround Israel, and that's a big part of it too. And it says here...)

... I haven't heard such rubbish since Mitt Romney gave his last political campaign speech. Israel has a stock of 200 to 600 or more nuclear weapons. Israel has not signed the Non-Proliferation Treaty. Israel does not allow inspectors.

Iran has signed the Non-Proliferation Treaty. Iran has allowed inspectors. The hypocrisy is mind-boggling.

A: Isn't it though, eh? But then that's the world you live in: it's different strokes for special folks.

And this one here too says here about the weather and all that stuff. And we know that the IPCC which comes out with all these scary stories on global warming and so on, because the Club of Rome (that works for the United Nations) dreamed it up for them. They were given the task of finding something to just sort of unite the world —more effectively unite its cash so they could use the cash to supposedly help

the third world countries, but it's not: it's to help the third world countries open up their doors to international corporations and get cheap labor. But it says...

2013 IPCC Report Will Offer More Precise Climate Predictions

(A: They're getting brand new computers because all their old ones gave us all wrong stories, apparently, you see. And so it says...)

The next Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change forecasts won't be released until late 2013. But insiders say that thanks to faster computers and better models, the report will offer more precise predictions and adjust anticipated changes in sea levels and precipitation.

(A: It means they'll be better liars, folks, and give you scarier predictions; that's what that means —I'm just translating it for you. Because this is a social agenda, and this is what they've grabbed ahold of. They will not back down. And it says...)

The world's climate forecasting specialists

(A: The specialists are always wrong.)

will soon be releasing much-anticipated new predictions concerning a number of extremely weighty questions: How warm will the climate really get? Will sea levels continue to rise?

(A: Which they're not.)

Where will it rain more, and where less?

A: Well, all you have to do is phone up all the Air Forces that are out there spraying the skies every day since 1998 on a daily basis as they alter and modify the weather —just ask them, they'll tell you.

And also, as we go through all the scary scenarios of melting and no water and all that...

Blizzard Conditions, Snow And Bitter Cold Batter Europe – Claiming Lives

(A: It says here.)

So much for rare and a thing of the past. Europe has seen much snow and cold over all of the last 5 winters!

A: And they said it was going to be a thing of the past. Really, eh?

More on this after this break, hold on...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And reading this article about the...

Blizzard Conditions, Snow And Bitter Cold Batter Europe – Claiming Lives

(A: And it's supposed to be a thing of the past, of course. And even the politicians and bureaucrats were all putting money away for a warmer future and all that kind of stuff, and there's no planning for cold and all that. And people are freezing, of course, to death. And it says...)

So much for rare and a thing of the past. Europe has seen much snow and cold over all of the last 5 winters!

The online Spiegel here reports on heavy winter weather taking a deadly toll across the continent.

Four people died in Croatia and one in Serbia because of the cold authorities reported on Sunday. Traffic came to a standstill at many locations, the airport in Zagreb was closed for hours. Also German President Joachim Gauck was delayed for hours flying back to Germany."

Southeastern Europe was hit especially hard, with up to a half a meter of snow falling in the Balkan region. More lives were claimed in Poland, where Spiegel writes: "The winter outbreak has claimed 3 lives since Friday, temperatures in some regions fell below minus 15°C."

Spiegel writes that German meteorologists at the German Weather Service (DWD) are expecting up to 20 centimeters of snow by Monday accompanied by dangerous blizzard conditions.

No change in weather is in sight: 'Snow, ice and frost will accompany us through next week.'"

A: It says. And then it goes on to give you more reports on other countries, and so on. Scandinavia was hit too. So, things are really going back and forth, as normal; that's how things go: back and forth are normal in nature. And it doesn't matter though, as I say, the boys with consensus on global warming have to ram it through for the social agenda and this fairness policy of distributing your wealth across the world, you see, to their big fat corporations.

Obama Gives OK For Black Box Data Recorders to Be Installed in All Cars

(A: Now they have these things in Europe; actually, I think it's by law. And also, the ones in Britain are tracked by satellite too. It started really under the insurance lobby's groups pushing it all too, who will get a big kickback from the makers of all this equipment. And if a car is stolen, they claimed, then they can always trace to where it is and sometimes get it back (if it's worth getting back). And it's really to track the people themselves, as you well know. So anyway, this is the start of it, this Black Box in America. I don't know if it actually is global position satellite recorded or not. But it says here...)

...by September 2014 all car and light trucks will be equipped with EDRs that will silently “record the actions of drivers and the responses of their vehicles in a continuous information loop.”

The information recorded by EDRs includes:

vehicle speed,

whether the brake was activated in the moments before a crash,

crash forces at the moment of impact,

information about the state of the engine throttle,

air bag deployment timing and air bag readiness prior to the crash,

whether the vehicle occupant’s seat belt was buckled.

(A: And it says...)

The NHTSA claims that “EDRs do not collect any personal identifying information or record conversations and do not run continuously.”

Advanced EDRs can collect detailed information about drivers and their driving habits; including the size and weight of the driver, the seat position, the habits of the driver as well as passengers.

The excuse is the EDRs gather information about car crashes in the moments leading up to the accident that manufacturers can use to improve their safety measures when constructing vehicles. However, the government regulation utilizes surveillance technology with policies that do not outline the expressed use of the data collected in the EDRs.

The Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers is opposed to the US Congress requiring EDRs in all vehicles by legislation. Although they admit that “event data recorders help our engineers understand how cars perform in the real world but looking forward, we need to make sure we preserve privacy. Automakers do not access EDR data without consumer permission, and any government requirements to install EDRs on all vehicles must include steps to protect consumer privacy.”

A: Well, that goes out the window with governments these days. They’ve told us there’s no privacy in this day and age.

Now, Pfizer, one of the big pharmaceutical companies, has lost \$700,000 in gold dust (no kidding); I guess someone sneezed in the lab, eh. But it says this is the company known for Viagra and other things...

...has reported that about \$700,000 in gold dust has come up missing at its Chesterfield, Missouri lab.

According to police, Pfizer is unsure of how the gold went missing, prompting them to contact police to help determine whether it was lost or stolen.

(A: How could you lose it?)

Experts say that depending upon the purity, that much gold would weigh from 30 to 70 pounds. The purer the gold, the lighter it would be.

"We're not even sure if they just didn't account for it and it was used naturally, or if it was stolen or misplaced"

A: It doesn't tell you what they use it for but they do say that it can be used in arthritis injections right into the joints and stuff like that, and sometimes certain forms of cancer where radiated gold is placed directly onto the tissue. It's all amazing; it's all like voodoo, isn't it, eh? Anyway, this has all gone missing for them. They'll be well covered with insurance, so don't worry about it (not that you will). And:

27 Dirty Little Vaccine Secrets Every Parent Needs to Know About

(A: Vaccines it says. And it gives some examples...)

Here are some examples of what Merck the manufacturer does not know about Gardasil:

1. Whether Gardasil prevents cancer

(A: It doesn't know. They keep saying that it will help; but no, they don't know.)

Gardasil is promoted as a vaccine which prevents cancer. Here is what immunologist Charlotte Haug M.D. Ph.D writes in her article in New Scientist:

"Despite claims that the vaccine will cut cancer deaths by two-thirds or more, its overall effectiveness in the prevention of cervical cancer remains unknown and will not be known for decades."

(A: They won't know. Mind you, they already know the side-effects, like death and strokes and things.)

2. Necessity for boosters

Information regarding the possible necessity and intervals for booster doses is unknown.

(A: That's like all boosters, in that too.)

3. Whether Gardasil increases the risk of cancer.

The vaccine has not been evaluated for the potential to cause carcinogenicity.

(A: It hasn't been tested to see if it will cause it.)

Absence of evidence is not evidence of absence!

Back with more on this after this break, of conology...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Gardasil and what even the manufacturers can't tell you; they don't know themselves. It says...

3. Whether Gardasil increases the risk of cancer.

The vaccine has not been evaluated for the potential to cause carcinogenicity.

... There may be increased risk of cancer due to replacement of some virus strains with new strains which may be more carcinogenic.

"If HPV-16 and HPV-18 are effectively suppressed, will there be selective pressure on the remaining strains of HPV? Other strains may emerge as significant oncogenic serotypes"

(A: Cancerous, or cancer-causing. And it says...)

4. Whether there is increased risk of cancer due to the unexpected discovery of aluminium bound recombinant HPV DNA

Dr. Sin Hang Lee, a pathologist at the Milford Hospital pathology laboratory was contracted by SaneVax to examine Gardasil for possible contamination. The samples tested positive for recombinant viral HPV-11 and viral HPV-18 residues, both of which were firmly attached to the aluminum adjuvant.

It is unknown whether the recombinant (genetically engineered) HPV DNA is capable of altering human DNA potentially initiating cancer.

5. Whether there is increased risk of autoimmune disorders due to the recombinant HPV DNA

It is unknown whether the genetically engineered HPV DNA, or adventitious DNA, is capable of altering human DNA potentially initiating a host of autoimmune disorders.

(A: Well that's common with so many of these vaccines now, you get massive allergies breaking out right after them, of all kinds, and actually get worse. And it says...)

6. If HPV is necessarily an infection transmitted by sexual intercourse

Merck states that HPV is sexually transmitted. However, they surely are aware that HPV infection has been found in placentas, umbilical cord blood and in infants, so it is not necessarily an infection which is transmitted by sexual intercourse.

(A: And it says...)

An unknown but extremely large number of girls across the world who are already exposed to HPV are being pressured into taking the vaccine with the consequential risk of cervical cancer being increased by 44.6%.

(A: And it says that was from Dr. Jim Howenstine, M.D. It says...)

Not only is this unethical and cynical, it is downright criminal.

7. Whether Gardasil causes genotoxicity

According to product information this has not been evaluated.

(A: They haven't tested it for that.)

8. Whether the vaccine targets the relevant virus strains in different demographics

A May 2008 study on high-risk and multiple human papillomavirus (HPV) infections in cancer-free Jamaican women presented at the Second Annual International African-Caribbean Cancer Consortium Conference cited:

“The most important finding was that unlike the genotype distribution patterns seen in North America, Europe and some parts of Asia, HPV types 16 and 18 were not the most common high-risk genotype”.
“Why is Gardasil marketed globally through the Gardasil Access Program when HPV 16 & 18 may not even be prevalent amongst the targeted populations?”

A: So, massive money making things, causes a lot of problems, of course, with those who get the vaccines, and it might not even cover the types of virus that are actually in certain populations. So, there you go.

Now, when all this is happening too, we've got this (it's incredible) perpetual war. I've mentioned this article before, from the military; but it's called “Perpetual War” and it's to be that from now on (and that was done years ago, that article). That's what we've had; there's people growing up, that's all they've known and heard about is perpetual war; and that's the intention of it all too. And it says here that...

3,000 US troops secretly return to Iraq via Kuwait

9 Dec 2012 – Over 3,000 US troops have secretly returned to Iraq via Kuwait for missions pertaining to the recent developments in Syria and northern Iraq, Press TV reports. According to our correspondent, the US troops have secretly [not so much] entered Iraq in multiple stages and are mostly stationed at Balad military garrison in Salahuddin province and al-Asad air base in al-Anbar province. Reports say the

troops include US Army officers and almost 17,000 more are set to secretly return to Iraq via the same route. All US troops left Iraq by the end of 2011, after nine years of occupation, as required by a 2008 bilateral security agreement between the two countries.

A: So, things are still going on and it's business as usual, and they just go back and forth, and back and forth.

Tonight too I'll put up an article, two articles actually (one of them's a video) on autism and the official recent findings on it again as they have this so-called debate on it. It says there's now 1 in 88 children got it, in some form or another. It says...

1 in 88 Children: The Federal Response to Rising Rates of Autism – Hearing Panel 1 Part 1

A: It's called here. I'll put this up for those who want to listen in to it and bring out your own comments.

And also this other one too. It says here that on the same meeting...

Congress spends a lot of time discussing and debating issues that are determined by our own philosophical belief on what the role of government should be. Today we are drawing attention to something that has no political affiliation, no partisan allegiance, something much more fundamental and something much more personal.

Right now, 1 in 88 children are identified with Autism Spectrum Disorder or ASD. At the start of this century, that ratio was 1 in 150.

(A: Actually, it was way beyond 150, real autism.)

The truth is we don't know enough about ASD. We do know, however, that it is being diagnosed far more frequently than it was just a few years ago.

(A: Well what's causing it? Of course they'll go into "it's better diagnosis," right?)

In recognition of this increase and of the reality that we don't know enough about ASD, the Congress passed the Combating Autism Act in 2006 to establish the Interagency Autism Coordinating Committee so we could facilitate an exchange of information and coordination in the hopes of raising awareness and understanding of ASD research and services. In Fiscal Year 2012, Congress directed \$230 million for ASD-specific research and services.

A: And they're still in the dark, eh, so they claim, they still haven't got a clue. Well, it's the injections, folks. It's the injections, and a whole host of other things that have been added to it, apart from the injections: the food too; the bisphenol A and all this stuff and so on. But old type autism was recognizable right at birth; the child didn't get into the first milestones; it didn't come up to the stage where it'd say "mama, papa," all that kind of stuff. The present type do, in full-blown autism. They're normal up till they get their first shots and they get their fever and all the rest of it and immediately start regressing and they can't say "mama, papa" or anything else anymore; they don't even have eye contact anymore, whereas before they did.

So they know what's causing it, but that's part of the agenda – because it's total war on you, remember.

Bisphenol A is back in the news; they're always on about Bisphenol A: what should they do about it, what should they do about it: oh, we're going to ban it (but they never do, not totally anyway). It says...

Bisphenol A, a substance found in many synthetic products, is considered to be harmful, particularly, for fetuses and babies. Researchers from the University of Bonn have now shown in experiments on cells from human and mouse tissue that this environmental chemical blocks calcium channels in cell membranes. Similar effects are elicited by drugs used to treat high blood pressure and cardiac arrhythmia.

The results are now presented in the journal Molecular Pharmacology.

(A: So...)

The industrial chemical bisphenol A (BPA) is worldwide extensively utilized for manufacturing polycarbonates and synthetic resins.

(A: It's also put into different things, in make-ups and everything else too that goes through the skin: insufflation they call it.)

"This substance has been shown to affect the hormonal system and may have negative effects on the function of enzymes and carrier proteins," reports Prof. Dr. Dieter Swandulla from the Institute of Physiology II at the University of Bonn. BPA is associated with heart disease, diabetes, obesity, cancer, and neurological dysfunction. "It seems that fetuses and newborns are particularly sensitive to BPA," adds the physiologist. Due to its unpredictable effects, the EU Commission banned the use of BPA in baby bottles in 2011 as a precaution.

(A: It shouldn't be in any bottles, actually; neither should it be your lining of your tin cans, have any of that stuff in it either (which they do). Anyway...)

Bisphenol A blocks multiple essential calcium channels

A: And various other things as well. So I'll put this up tonight too. See, this was not by mistake: they've known this since the late 1800's, by the way, when it was discovered, you know, what it did.

And this one too is in Britain...

Officials are being allowed to trawl databases including the Royal Mail and the Student Loans Company to track down missing voters in a new trial.

(A: This is the con they're using: to find out missing voters.)

Data matching could be used to fill in gaps in the electoral register ahead of the launch of individual voter registration in 2014.

Ministers

(A: Which are politicians and bureaucrats...)

say the technique is as accurate as ID cards – but it has raised privacy concerns.

(A: Now listen to this; this is the interesting spin you see, you get from the Fabians...)

Labour peers said it would have been easier if ID cards had been introduced.

(A: See, each time they bring forth the ID Cards people don't want it. So here they are, giving permission for the databases to be trawled, all your internet stuff to be trawled by the government, to claim that they want to find missing voters, to get the argument started again so as they can bring back forth the ID Card issue, you see. Anyway, it says the Labour guys are all pushing for it.)

The ID card scheme was scrapped by the coalition government on privacy, cost and civil liberties grounds – but electoral registration officers are now faced with the problem of verifying the identity of millions of voters without a central register.

'Astonishingly cheaper'

(A: It says.)

Labour peer Baroness Hayter

(A: It's a good name for her...)

said the government "is no doubt ruining the day" it decided to scrap ID cards.

(A: She's been pushing it for years, from the Fabian Society.)

"All these hurdles they are now trying to go through to get a more accurate electoral register would not have been there if we had kept ID cards," she told BBC News.

(A: And also...)

Labour peer Lord Maxton has called in the House of Lords for “smart card technology with a central database”.

A: So here it comes again; it's all really to get the ID Card rolling once again. The land of the free, eh? And all that stuff. What a joke; what a joke.

And...

Canada votes against UN motion for inspection of Israel's nuclear program

(A: It says here.)

Canada was on the losing side of the vote Monday as the UN General Assembly overwhelmingly approved a resolution Monday calling on Israel to quickly open its nuclear program for inspection and backing a high-level conference to ban nuclear weapons from the Middle East which was just cancelled.

All the Arab nations and Iran had planned to attend the conference in mid-December in Helsinki, Finland, but the United States announced on Nov. 23 that it wouldn't take place, citing political turmoil in the region and Iran's defiant stance on nonproliferation. Iran and some Arab nations countered that the real reason for the cancellation was Israel's refusal to attend.

A: And if Israel doesn't attend then the ones who run the States won't attend either.

I'll also put up tonight too a little video and you'll hear Brzezinski actually talking about the wars around Israel (Israel's wars, you might say). And he says if Israel wants to go to war with Iran, he says America won't be following it like a little puppy dog – well, that remains to be seen, doesn't it? It depends who's running America.

And, we know that these end-of-life cases are going on all over the place, all over the world, as we go into euthanasia. And you see, it's all to do with cost cutting, you see. We're so broke, we're so broke with all these wars and bailing out other countries one after another; borrowing money to bail out, borrowing money to bail out; borrowing money to give out to other third world countries as loans, which we can then write off when they can't pay it back and then give them another one, but you've still got to pay it back yourselves; and stuff like that, you see. And, you know, these people who've worked their whole lives and lived in their own countries and been paying up all their taxes to pay for all these things all these years, they just want them dead, quickly, so that they don't cost any money at all. There's more wars to fight and things like that, you know; there's more corporate welfare going on. I mean, they've got to bail them out every so often and give them the money, the taxpayers' money, for big projects, you see.

So, the Supreme Court in Ontario, it's here too of course...

Supreme Court hears Ontario end-of-life care case

(A: It says.)

Top court judge reserves judgement, no hint when decision will come

(A: It says.)

Who gets to decide when medical treatments are no longer worth pursuing and should be ended? The doctors? The patients? In the case of those who can't speak for themselves, their surrogate decision-makers?

Is discontinuing care when doctors deem all hope of recovery is gone the equivalent of allowing a patient to die — or hastening a death?

In the coming weeks, the Supreme Court of Canada's justices will be mulling over these questions and what the law says about them as they craft a judgment in a case entitled "Brian Cuthbertson, et al. versus Hassan Rasouli by his Litigation Guardian and Substitute Decision Maker, Parichehr Salasel."

The Ontario case was argued before the court Monday in a three-hour hearing.

(A: So this is a landmark case, whatever ruling it will be.)

Chief Justice Beverley McLachlin closed the proceedings by saying the court was reserving judgment. No hint was given as to how soon a decision might come.

When it does, though, the Supreme Court's ruling is expected to have a profound effect on how decisions are taken in end-of-life care cases across Canada. Parties throughout the health-care system and those who scrutinize how such decisions are made are relieved the country's highest court is taking on this issue.

A: Well actually, do they have the right to decide who lives and dies? And also we'll go into it just like Britain; what's the patient's value to society; how important are they; you know, all that kind of stuff. This is where it's all going. And you can't put this into the hands of the Courts, no, you can't; they've taken all the other decisions away from the general public (and the families) and all the rest of it. And here they go for your life now at the end of life too.

And, an article too...

Dr. Hans Labohm On Scepticism In Europe: "The Tide Is Turning...Very Much Alive And Kicking"

A: Again, about climate skepticism and what people really think about all the nonsense that's going on today.

And, this article says the Doha conference, to re-sign the Kyoto —it says...

Doha Fails Utterly – Only 37 Countries Agree To Extend Old Kyoto Treaty! "Lots Of Declarations Of Intent"

(A: So...)

The German media report that only a totally lame climate treaty compromise was reached in Doha: Kyoto I will be extended until 2020.

(A: For those who signed it.)

For those calling for rapid reductions in CO2 emissions, the result in Doha can only be described as an utter disaster. The Doha agreement will do absolutely nothing to curb CO2 growth, let alone cut net CO2 emissions.

One reason is that few countries are left taking part. Online FOCUS magazine reports only a few countries have signed on to extending Kyoto I, which FOCUS calls a “minimal compromise”. Only 37 of 194 countries signed on. That means the treaty is internationally non-binding.

The only thing that is certain is that there are going to be many more climate junkets in the future, wasting more taxpayer money.

(A: And of course what they're going to do too, is bring in carbon taxes, regardless, because the big boys decided that long ago they were going to do that.)

The left wing TAZ reports that these 37 countries are “responsible for about 15% of global greenhouse gas emissions. And it still remains open how high the planned reductions will be.” Those that signed on to make reductions couldn’t even tell us how much.

The conservative FAZ reports on financial assistance to developing countries: “...there were lots of declarations of intent – and voluntary commitments from a few European countries.” But nothing binding here either.

The green activist Die Zeit also comments on aid to developing countries, writing: “there were only vague promises in the agreement. Indeed it says that ‘beginning in 2020 at least 100 billion dollars a year will flow from public, private and other sources’. But there is no agreement on where the money will come from or how much will be made available in the years leading up to 2020.” Here, too, lots of empty promises.

A: So, I guess people are just so fed up with it; but also, we’ve got so many other things like wars and that, to go on for a while yet too.

There’s also a....

First Court Date For The Lawsuit Against The Bank Of Canada

A: I'll put this up tonight; it's a video, for those who'd like to find out what that's all about, you can peek in. I'll put all these links up, remember, tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com

Back after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Also tonight I'll put up a small victory, small victory. There's not many victories in this world. But it's in New York State. It says...

Pulaski, New York may be a small town of just 2,400 residents, but it has now added itself to the list of more than 130 communities across the country that have banned the addition of fluoride to their water supply.

(A: And it goes into fluoride, of course. And it actually talks about sodium fluoride, which is an industrial-grade hazardous waste. It's still a hazardous waste, and they put it in your water, for goodness sake. And it goes into its past history...)

Its past history includes patented use as rat poison and insecticide.

A: As well. And you know, you can be conned into anything by the big boys who get you to actually eat or drink their waste; it saves them having to pay big fees to get it disposed of, like they used to.

And also, in Britain, this article here is about families in Britain walking about 20 miles or so for food handouts. Britain's been destroyed by this war, you understand, this long-term war to destroy everything and the family and yada-yada-ya, and the nation and the culture (and it's done; it's finished). So, there's families walking for 20 miles for food handouts from foodbanks. And it says...

...they can't afford train or bus fares and are enduring five-hour round trips to food banks.

(A: It says. And they're so strapped for cash they just keep walking, sometimes 20 miles.)

It emerged yesterday that needy people are enduring five-hour round trips to food banks as they can't afford...

(A: Any means of transportation.)

It comes as Chancellor George Osborne today introduces cuts to the benefits system that will leave some of the poorest families £2,000-a-year worse off.

(A: As they want to redistribute their wealth across to third world countries.)

The lengths people are being forced to go to just to get hold of basics such as soup and baked beans were revealed yesterday by volunteers at a charity food bank.

A: And it goes through some of the stories, and so on and so on. And some of them get soaked going in, you know, walking miles and miles. But yeah, Britain is actually worse than the industrial era when it began there. They are just totally destroyed.

And, in France, of course, that's now getting its own "fiscal cliff" as they like to call it now, this buzzword put out by the big economists. Like they just suddenly noticed it sort of thing. Anyway, the rich French are moving out into Belgium to escape all the massively high taxations. And it says, here's one...

Gerard Depardieu

(A: Who's an actor...)

moves to tiny tax haven in Belgium just 800 YARDS from border where a third of people are French citizens dodging Hollande's high taxes

(A: And it says here they were paying 75% of earnings, in taxes.)

A third of the population of the Belgian village of Nechin is already French

(A: And it says...)

The 64-year-old actor's lavish home in the village of Nechin – on a street known as Millionaire's Row – is less than two minutes' drive from the French town of Roubaix.

Depardieu is the latest wealthy Frenchman fleeing a looming new tax of 75 per cent on all earnings over one million euros – about £850,000.

Around a third of the 2,000-strong population of Nechin was already French, the village mayor Daniel Senesael said.

He added: 'He has moved in already and he is very welcome here.'

A: And the folk, I guess the mayor and all the rest of them are happy to have all these rich folk moving in and probably building new houses and things like that too. So, folk are trying to escape the massive taxations that are getting imposed upon them by all their governments after going through all these wars that we're still funding, of course, to bring in the communistic system across the whole planet, run by an elite at the top that runs all the money.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

And for years now, I've gone through the agenda, basically given you the future because the future is always printed up for you to see, if you know where to look and you understand what you're really looking at (that's very important, that, too) and you're not side-tracked by all the useless data that's hammered at you every day; tons and tons of just data and you're overloaded with it, too. This is a technique, of course, to basically... to do just that: you crash down and you forget what you've read (what the important things are) and it's hard for you to put things together and you have to be able to put things together to understand what's really going on, what has gone on and where it's all supposed to go, as well. It's a technique that's used. And I've mentioned before, from the sites of some of the intelligence agencies, they would use these techniques on the public and they've done an awfully good job of doing it, too.

So, as I say, go through the website and you'll find the history of the system that you're living in and the boys who started it up (at least openly). I'm sure it was on the go for centuries before that, under different names, but they did come out in the late 1800's and in the early 20th century, actually. And they formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which eventually had branches across the world, in every country and their other branches generally are called Council on Foreign Relations, because "Royal" doesn't go down too well in places like the US. And the whole idea was to use the British Empire as the staging base of a system to copy across the world, bringing in a form of democracy (which was brand new to Britain, even, mind you). And even when these guys started up, Britain didn't have democracy, as you think of it today. It didn't have all the equal rights, etc. and special promotion of certain minorities and all that kind of stuff; that wasn't heard of until much, much later. In fact, most of the guys didn't even have the vote themselves, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs came out with their studies, unless you owned land or property. So, anyway, democracy is a con trick, of course, to get everybody to go along with what you think is fairness and, of course, you have this big powerful group above it all, that always end up with the top jobs, over all the fair distribution of everything and the managing of all societies. And there certainly is a group doing that and it's very, very, very powerful.

So, you're managed throughout your whole life now. You're born into a very carefully constructed system. It is total, in fact. It's studied us so well (human nature), through behaviorism; now they've got neuroscientists in there, working on your minds all the time and even giving you the things that you like and you don't like, even the things that you feel guilty about thinking about or even questioning and that's all put into your head as well, through scientific indoctrination. It's very, very carefully done and it works awfully, awfully well, so that you never really look at the real problems in the world. And it's taught in school very, very early on... and indoctrinated the children with it, too, because that's what you must

always do. Every totalitarian system grabs the children first and it's hard for them to ever change once perfect indoctrination has taken place. Back with more, after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the big system you're born into and you live in and, of course, how it's supposed to be presented to you by the media, as things just happening, at the time, spontaneously – out of nowhere, no planning, etc – and nothing is further from the truth. Everything that happens in the world is planned, with micro-precision; every single thing that happens: social-wise, with wars and the reason for the wars, even how to take countries down long, long before they even start the first shot. And the first mention of it, even in the media. So, everything's planned way, way ahead, because it's a big agenda on the go. And you have to go into World War II, in fact, to find out the various groups, that were set up by the US president, to look into de-nazifying the US, actually, that was the term they used, because they thought that could be another replication of what happened in Germany and certain groups were very, very interested in taking the reins of power and altering the culture of the US and the whole of the western world. They've been awfully successful. But this is all part of it too, including the multiculturalism, as well, which has helped to destroy the cultures of the world. That's been deliberately installed. It has been since the days of Marx, actually. He promoted all of that, as well, for that very reason. And then they bring in a massive welfare state, as well, it makes the whole country dependent upon the few at the top, which creates a lot of jobs for the few at the top. And then they manage you and you're basically slaves. It's a quite simple technique of taking down and ruling.

But here's an article here too, and it's a repetition of many repetitions.

"More Spying On Citizens..."

Alan: ...in the US...

"...than in Stasi East Germany"

Alan: ...ever had. And it says,

"In a radio interview, Wall Street Journal reporter Julia Angwin (who's been one of the best at covering the surveillance state in the US) made a simple observation that puts much of this into context: the US surveillance regime has more data on the average American than the Stasi ever did on East Germans. Indeed, the American government has more information on the average American than Stalin had on Russians, Hitler had on German citizens, or any other government has ever had on its people."

Alan: And, by the way, it's not just the American government. I mean, you got to understand, at the top here, you've got an international intelligence agency, who's got information on every government and every people. It says,

"The American government is collecting and storing virtually every phone call, purchases, email, text message, internet searches, social media communications, health information, employment history, travel and student records, and virtually all other information of every American."

Alan: All of your conversations and so on... everything is being tracked. So, I'll put that up tonight. I won't go through it, because you've heard it all before. But it's the end of privacy. I've mentioned that article before, the end of privacy; it's a series of talks given by a guy who is into all this kind of stuff and who actually works with the government sometimes too and he talked about the end of privacy, in a series of talks. And it's quite in depth and it's total. That's the world you have to be brought up in, you see.

Now, also, too, I've talked about Lord Leveson, or Levison, whatever he's called, however you pronounce it, in Britain. And he's a top lawyer or Lord Justice, he's called, Lord Justice Leveson and he's into really trying to gag the media. And he's a counterpart of his pal over in Australia, doing the same thing in Australia, which they've done, I think, pretty successfully. But they're trying to gag the media and actually all the people too, to do with your blogs and your tweets and everything else. But this came from a blogger here, and a reporter, and he says that,

"The prank call by Australian radio presenters who got a condition report from the Duchess of Cambridge's nurse by pretending to be the Queen and Prince Charles proves the need for new privacy laws, Lord Justice Leveson has said. However, I received a disturbing telephone call this afternoon from one of Lord Justice Leveson's key advisors."

Alan: This is the reporter:

"I should note before continuing that due to the fact that Lord Justice Leveson has gagged his own people from speaking out, I will not be naming my source from within his own camp, under any circumstances. I'm just going to lay out my conversation with my source and include as much information as is pertinent. The source stated that 'because you have written articles about Ken Clarke on the internet making serious allegations of sexual assault. Leveson is going to set you up saying that you are indulging in gossip on the internet to discredit a senior member of parliament.' he went on to say that 'Once you and the bloggers who published your articles have been dealt with in the press, then the government will rush in new laws to deal with censorship of the internet. In other words you're going to be the poster child for internet censorship.' my source said. 'This is all happening so that the government can bring in, what appears to be from the public point of view, legitimate press censorship – but of course it isn't.'"

Alan: Meaning, not legitimate.

"I asked my source if this was true then why hadn't Ken Clarke sued me already? I haven't received so much as a solicitor's letter from Clarke or The Cabinet Office. My source said 'Ken Clarke was advised not to sue you so that they could use your allegations to bring about censorship of the web.' So now I guess I know what Leveson meant when he talked about salacious gossip on the internet. Or rather, who he was talking about! Do I believe this? Should I believe this? Should you believe this? The world has taken leave of its senses of late and we are being pushed into a financial and social collapse created by out of control foreign bankers. They've even disbanded the military for a month and now they want to get their hands on the internet. So for the corporate takeover of this country to be complete."

Alan: And "corporate" is a camouflage word for something else that's been there for a long time working across the world, by the way.

"In order to have a state controlled and licensed media. You would need to shut down bloggers and journalists on the internet who have differing opinions to that of the government. So it makes perfect sense, if we're living in Nazi Germany, the former Eastern Bloc or China but this is Great Britain...or is it?"

Alan: It says. So, I'll put this up tonight, too. And it just shows you, they're really working and working and working to censor the Internet, and they're using all these cases to do it. Even this whole nonsense, too, to do with this nurse dying (strangely dying) and the first report said that she was found dead and then the second report said she had committed suicide, but they didn't know how. Well, how could you even make that statement, if you didn't know how; you'd have to know how she'd done it, to say that she committed suicide. And what it is, I think, really too, is that what really happened is, these reporters from Australia got more information than has been released to the public and the reason why she was really in (which may have been something else – who knows, you know, because they're party people, remember and it's very seldom that people end up in the hospital because of morning sickness, especially in the late evening). Anyway, something happened there and someone was quickly dealt with, obviously. That's what happened there.

Now, in geopolitics, the top geopoliticians that we know of (and there are a lot of them out there today), some of the older ones, of course, are still on the same old agendas and still working hard at the top. And:

“Zbigniew Brzezinski comments on Georgia-Russia relations”

Alan: Now, so did Hillary Clinton, recently, too, where she claimed that Russia was trying to get all its old Soviet partners back on board (all the Soviet bloc countries) and create their own bloc. Well, why not? Because, I mean, Canada's done it; the US has done it, we've got the NAFTA deals; we've got the GATT treaty with China; we've got the Trans-Pacific Partnership deals all signed up with other countries. So, naturally, Russia's doing the same thing. Especially when they're getting surrounded by missiles by the US and Britain and everybody else, and they are getting surrounded by them, by the way. But it says,

“Former National Security Adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski thinks that Georgia can become an ally to Russia, but on the expense of its friendship with the United States. Brzezinski touched the issue of Georgia in his speech before U.S. Congress.”

Alan: He says,

“Georgia is eventually becoming a candidate of Russian ally and on the expense of its friendship with the United States considering the meaning of the Baku-Ceihan pipeline. This is only one part of the problems in Russia as there are more problems in the country. In Russia they should understand that they need to get closer to the west for flourishing and success,...”

Alan: We're all plummeting down the tubes. And I'm sure... maybe these guys at the top don't notice personally... I guess their wages are index-related, you know, cost of living.

“... otherwise, they will lose it with China. Democratization...”

Alan: This is a buzzword: “democratization.” It actually means you've been dominated by a special few, who have a lot in common with each other, across the world. That's what it means.

“... is one of the main pre-conditions for Russia's success and this is likely to happen after Putin. You may assess this as a historic optimism, but I am sure that Russia's getting closer with the west is inevitable,” Brzezinski said.”

Alan: And it...

“... was published by a Russian bureau of the Voice of America.”

Alan: That particular article. But they're not too happy with it, at all. And also, this article here... it says,

“Georgia waiting for concrete steps from Russia”

Alan: It says,

“Georgia is waiting for concrete steps in the process of restoring relations with the neighbor – this is how the Georgian authorities have commented on the recent statement by the Russian Foreign Minister Sergey Lavrov, who said on Sunday that Moscow would host a meeting with the Georgian prime minister’s special representative in the near future. Russian Foreign Minister defined that Moscow and Tbilisi were clarifying relations and Russia aimed to make it out what the Georgian government means while emphasizing the need of normalization with Russia. He also said that Russia had never refused to have contacts with Georgia and was always prepared for compromise. Russian senior diplomat did not rule out discussion of restoring permanent direct air communication with Georgia. Russian president’s press secretary has also touched the issue of Georgia-Russia relations. Dmitri Peskov did not rule out official contacts with Georgia, however, ruled out contact with one person, arguably meaning Saakashvili. In this direction, Peskov hopes the negotiations would develop positively.”

Alan: So, it’s all to do with money, oil, and pipelines and gas and all the rest of it, going through. So, that’s exactly what the US would do with Canada or Mexico. Same idea. And this article too, again, it’s to do with, there’s no privacy, forget it. And people have got the message (forget it)... most actually don’t really care, to be honest with you, especially the younger people. They don’t care at all. They’re growing up in this system; they think it all must be normal because it’s simply there.

“Cellphone apps are ‘spying on children by giving advertisers their phone numbers and their exact locations’ The U.S. government is investigating...”

Alan: I love this when they always say they’re investigating, like they don’t know this is going on.

“...whether software companies that make cellphone apps have violated the privacy rights of children by quietly collecting personal information from phones and sharing it with advertisers and data brokers.”

Alan: Well, they’re sharing it with the government too, right?

“The Federal Trade Commission said Monday that such apps can capture a child’s physical location, phone numbers of their friends and more. The FTC described the marketplace for mobile applications — dominated by online stores operated by Apple and Google — as a digital danger zone with inadequate oversight.”

Alan: But, you see, it’s to monitor the children right through their lives, into adulthood and beyond. That’s what it’s about, folks. We’re totally, totally, under totalitarianism. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And yesterday, I talked about Bill Gates and a company that’s making clothing. It’s nanofibers in the clothing that can transmit drugs through the skin, to be contraceptives (could sterilize you too). They could actually dope you, as well and make you awfully happy and stupid when you shouldn’t be and things like that. However, this is the way that they’re going with it all. Remember, they want to bring pharma into it big, big time. Orwell talked about this and other ones did too and they talked about pharma... and Huxley, as well... would have a big, big role to play in the subduing of the populations to be dominated and taken over. But anyway,

“Scientists create condom that protects against sexually transmitted diseases...”

Alan: And that’s quite a big claim, that. They always give you these claims, you see.

“... by dissolving inside the body”

Alan: And it’s the same techniques as the stuff that makes the clothing.

“Female condom could safeguard from HIV...”

Alan: And so on. And it says,

“Designed to dissolve after use, either within minutes or over several days.”

Alan: Eee, yuck.

“A female condom which can protect against pregnancy and...”

Alan: Blah-blah-blah.

“... by dissolving inside the body has been developed. Experts claim the ‘discreet protection’ can safeguard people...”

Alan: Etc. and they keep saying that because they want to get that through your head and associate with it, you see.

“...by ‘melting’ and releasing chemicals. Researchers at the University of Washington (UW) developed the condom from tiny microfibrils through a method called ‘electrospinning’.”

Alan: That’s the same stuff that Gates is on about with the clothing. And it says,

“The cloth-like fibres can be woven from medicine into extremely thin ‘webs.’ They are then designed to dissolve after use, either within minutes or over several days.”

Alan: Because it's nanotechnology.

"Not only would the condom block sperm, it could time-release a potent mix of anti-HIV drugs and hormonal contraceptives. The team was given \$1m to develop the technology, which uses an electric field to charge fluid through air to create the very fine, nanometer-sized fibres."

"Kim Woodrow, a UW assistant professor of bioengineering, said:..."

Alan: I love that term: "bioengineering," eh? She says,

" 'Our dream is to create a product women can use to protect themselves from HIV...' "

Alan: No it's not; it's to get stinking rich. That's what it's about.

" '... and unintended pregnancy.' "

Alan: It says,

" 'We have the drugs to do that. It's really about delivering them in a way that makes them more potent, and allows a woman to want to use it.' "

Alan: Well, they will; they'll put something in it that'll be addictive too and make you awfully happy.

"Prof Woodrow presented the idea, and co-authors Emily Krogstad and Cameron Ball, both first-year graduate students, agreed to pursue the project, at a meeting held last year. Ball added: 'This method allows controlled release of multiple compounds. We were able to tune the fibers to have different release properties.' One of the fabrics dissolves within minutes, offering users immediate protection, while another fabric dissolves gradually over a few days, providing an alternative to the birth-control pill, to provide contraception and..."

Alan: They've always got to get in:

"... protect against HIV."

Alan: Yeah, sure.

"While the researchers agree the technology is more discrete, they admit it people may have some doubts. 'At the time of sex, are people going to actually use it? That's where having multiple options really comes into play,' Krogstad told the University of Washington."

Alan: And then there's a little video on it. And the scientists explain the electrospinning process, for those who really want to get into it. Now, you understand too, that the population reduction is awfully important, as far as your big masters are concerned (the world masters)... very important stuff. And they really mean it, too. They want to really radically reduce population very quickly now. And one of the last big meetings, that came out from the Rockefeller group and all the ones that belong to that Lucky Gene Club, as they nickname it, they said, we've done lots of prevention (meaning abortions and so on) across the world, but now we must go into rapid depopulation. Now, how do you think they're going to do rapid depopulation, folks? I mean, when these guys speak they really mean what they say. They don't make wish lists and hand it off to Santa Claus, you know. They really get things into action. And you can see it all around you: people are dying of all kinds of things today. And new cancers are popping up all the time. They don't even have names for the types of growths anymore; there's so many of them. They're just coming out of the blue.

But there's a war on, you see; there's a war on, a directed war, with a central head, with real missionaries that go out, like agents, into the world, to make it "democratized" (as they want to call it). If people don't want to take on this system, they're bombed out of existence. And then they must bring in multiculturalism, to destroy the original societies and the culture, because original societies and their culture is an enemy to the dominant minority that rules the world, you see, so they can rule it. You see? And there's a lot of history on this, for those who want to look into it. Part of it too, was to debase the culture. I've mentioned Adorno, for instance, from the Frankfurt School. He went right into the whole agenda from his particular people's point of view and he said they'd bring it right down to necrophilia. Once we've got to that stage, he says, they're pretty-well conquered. And part of it on the way down the tubes, was to create massive promiscuity, break up the family unit a la Karl Marx's program, because they're all Marxists, too, at the top, but they're also capitalists. They actually can combine the two together, these people. And they really do believe that they'd have to destroy societies, destroy the family, create massive promiscuity, until cultures are just falling apart and the peoples are falling apart too. Then they step in with their psychiatries and psychologies and so on and agencies, and rule you in a welfare state. But you see it all the time as we go down and down and down the tubes... now, here's an article here, for instance, about real-life Barbie dolls... real-life Barbie dolls. And this is the mainstream, you know. And it says,

"I'm a Barbie girl too! Living doll Valeria Lukyanova meets her match – and now the pair intend to take America by storm"

Alan: And it shows these two that have had incredible amounts of plastic surgery. And they call it, "cosmetically-enhanced looks." Nothing's real in them and they look like dolls. And it's a happy kind of article. It's all happy. Be upbeat about it, as they disfigure themselves. Back with more, after this.

{Break 🎵- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about how society has been destroyed, by design. And when you see these articles appearing in the paper, as I say, about people literally mutilating themselves to look like Barbie dolls, then you know it's pretty-well all over. And, of course, it also elevates science up to the top, you know, the surgeon's knife in science, you see. Isn't it wonderful?, they say. And what does it say for women, in general? What is it saying about women? That they're all, what, Barbie dolls, used for—what? Think about it. I mean, it's obvious, isn't it? Which is also the whole

objective. Going back to the Frankfurt School, this is what they wanted: dysfunctional society, where people can't even bond with a partner to have a child. And most of the children are now getting aborted. What a change has been taken over society. And the culture's destroyed. They don't even know it because, you see, they've adapted all along the way. And they don't know they've actually lost their culture. The culture they're living in today, was created for them. They don't know that. But it says,

"Now Valeria is joined by 24-year-old 'Dominica' – real name Olga Oleynik – who also owes her shape and image to the surgeon's knife."

Alan: So, "hurrah" for surgeons, right?

"'We met on the internet five years ago,' said Valeria, explaining that both come from the Ukrainian city of Odessa."

Alan: And then they got together, because they're both into mutilating themselves and looking like Barbie dolls. No kidding. And, of course, then they bring in the same old rubbish – since they destroyed the old religions, and they've been hammered this way too, in their countries – they're into this new spiritual way, you see. A new spiritual way.

"We have the same outlook and lifestyle."

Alan: Because, you see, they've destroyed the old religions. And,

"The pair have been holding lectures on spirituality..."

Alan: These two deformed goons are charging cash to teach spirituality. And,

"They use their looks to attract participants, it is claimed."

Alan: And they're planning to move to America. Well, they'll be a big hit in America. And,
"Dominica's boyfriend is living in the US and my husband wants to start a business there too,'..."

Alan: I'll bet he does.

"... 'I am not going to be bored abroad, I'm often invited to photo-shoots and parties.'"

Alan: I bet she's invited to some amazing parties, with very, very wealthy, important people. I guarantee you. I mean, here is something new and kinky here, so they'll be into that like you wouldn't believe. And that's in the mainstream, like it's a happy thing. This is a happy thing, you understand, the way it's promoted. Also, in mainstream, here's a daughter and her mother into performing sex. A daughter and a mother... mainstream. And again, there's no ridicule here, because you can't criticize this stuff anymore, you understand. This is the in-thing. It's promoted from the top. And,

"'I enjoy the sex and being with my mom': Mother and daughter porn duo on how they're 'going to be filthy rich'"

Alan: There you go. And,

"A mother and daughter duo from Florida have created a porn site where they perform and film sex scenes together. Known as The Sexxtons,..."

Alan: Etc and they bring guys into it too. And they're just looking forward to all the money. And, again, not a single criticism by anybody, because there's nobody left to criticize anymore. I mean religions are staid and nasty, according to the ones that dominate the world and create this kind of culture for you to follow. But, well, it's done. It's all over, you see. And then you go into the United Nations, and this article here came out in the summer. It says,

"U.N. Commission Calls for Legalizing Prostitution Worldwide: UN Peacekeepers continue to exploit Congolese girls and women, using girls as young as thirteen as prostitutes!"

Alan: Remember, they want to do away with the consensual age, at the United Nations, as well, that's just an arm of the dominant minority that run the world.

Also, here too, in west Australia of all places.

"Study of Holocaust mandated for schools"

Alan: Why? It says,

""The leaders of both organisations have been extremely supportive" ... Vic Alhadeff, NSW [New South Wales] Jewish Board of Deputies. The study of the Holocaust will become compulsory for all NSW school students in years 9 and 10 after the Jewish Board of Deputies lobbied the state government for the curriculum change."

Alan: Why don't they have holocausts for every people that's been slaughtered? I mean, there's lots and lots and lots to choose from. Why don't they? And teach you that governments are very dangerous things? It doesn't matter if it's a new, oh it's a new type of government, or an old type of government. All governments are the same, in the end, when they're taken over and run by the wrong peoples. We've seen that in the Soviet Union, for God's sake; that's where it all started. Mass slaughters. Same thing in Hungary, when they took over Hungary, and other countries; in the Ukraine. Mass slaughters. I think we should put lots of ones up for all these different people, across, down through history, they've been

slaughtered, en masse. Why don't we do that? Why is it only one people? Well, it's because, I've mentioned before, at the end of World War II, the Macy Group was brought into the US, along with the Frankfurt School, and they were given the rights and lots of money to promote, in universities, and it became curriculum, too, how to destroy the present existing system and culture, because they claimed that the US could turn into a Nazi-type society, as well. And they brought that same culture into most western countries, as well. And it was taught, en masse, in the schools and by so-called sociologists (people of the social sciences). A lot of them came in, too, from all these countries, such as the Soviet Union, Poland and elsewhere, and that's a fact, folk, you can check them all up. It's in the history books.

So, anyway, here's another article here:

"US Troops Mass on Turkey's Syrian Border"

Alan: It says,

"Some 400 U.S. and Dutch NATO troops were massed on Turkey's Syrian border Friday amid fears besieged President Bashar Assad was poised to use chemical weapons."

Alan: Actually, from Assad's side, they're warning the world that the so-called rebels that are invading them – that are all paid for by the West, to bring in democracy, you understand – they are the ones who are likely to use chemical weapons, which is probably true. Anyway,

"The soldiers were beefing up Turkey's border and readying Patriot missiles three days after NATO agreed to deploy the MIM-104 Patriot surface-to-air missile system in Turkey. Ankara had requested the installations as a defense against a Syrian missile attack, possibly with chemical weapons."

Alan: This will work, of course, because "weapons of mass destruction" has worked before. And then it doesn't matter; after the event it doesn't matter if it's all lies, as long as they achieve their objective of demolishing another country that won't give in and become standardized and bring in democracy and then bring in minority hiring and all the other things that go with it: the welfare state, single mums, and,

you know, Barbie dolls and prostitution. It's quite simple, isn't it? I've read the article before, about perpetual war and other ones from the military magazines, written by intelligence officers, saying they would use the debased culture of America, because America is not America anymore... no country is what it used to be anymore. We've adapted into new cultures, that were designed for us. And they want to spread this across the world, the same debasing... they actually say that: the same debasing culture we'll spread around the world, because it's weaponized and that destroys them, you see. I might put those articles up again tonight for you, after this talk. And also tonight, this article here is about:

"Vaccines Uncensored..."

Alan: It says.

"Only about 15% of medical interventions are supported by solid scientific evidence...This is partly because only 1% of articles in medical journals are scientifically sound and partly because many treatments have never been assessed at all."

Alan: And it's from:

"Richard Smith MD, Editor, British Medical Journal"

Alan: And Russell Blaylock says:

"The medical establishment has created a set of terms which they use constantly to boost their egos and firm up their authority as the unique holders of medical wisdom – the mantra is 'evidence-based medicine,' as if everything outside their anointing touch is bogus and suspect. A careful examination of many of the accepted treatments reveals that most have little or no scientific 'evidence-based' data to support them. One often reported study found that almost 80% of medical practices had no scientific backing."

Alan: And it's a fact. I've read the article here, in fact. They always promote it during their papers, oh a paper has declared that blah-blah-blah, it sounds wonderful and then as other people try to replicate the findings, they can't do it and it's all forgotten, tucked away. But it says, this was from:

" – Russell Blaylock MD, Neurosurgeon, 'Vaccines, Neurodevelopment and Autism Spectrum Disorders.'"

"The propaganda dispensed by Public health care and vaccine apologists is, at best, a weak attempt to rationalize the healthcare establishments positions using all the tools of doublespeak or, as George Orwell called it in his book '1984', 'newspeak,' to: mislead (b) distort reality (c) pretend to communicate (d) make the bad seem good (e) avoid and/or shift responsibility (f) make the negative appear positive (g) create a false verbal map of the world and (h) create dissonance between reality and what the narrative said or did not say. Such propaganda often relies on half-truths and/or superficially logical but foundationally flawed and based on pseudo-science or non reviewable statistical studies of medical records, where, contrary to ethical science the study design, data selection/rejection criteria, exact approach used to evaluate the data, and/or the original data itself are kept confidential, making independent evaluation/verification of the published findings impossible.' – Gary S. Goldman PhD, 'Key Realities about Autism, Vaccines...'"

Alan: It's like Monsanto's stuff. You're not allowed to test their stuff (all the GM food that they're creating); no one else is allowed because they've got it all patented, you see. But you're supposed to eat it. Your government mandates that you eat this stuff. And it says,

"I find it interesting that there exists an incredible double standard when it comes to 'our' evidence versus 'theirs'. The proponents of vaccination safety can just say they are safe, without any supporting evidence what-so-ever, and it will be accepted without question. They can announce that mercury is not only safe, but that it seems to actually increase the IQ and we are to accept it."

Alan: They actually did that in the States, in one ad they put out. It helps your IQ (the stuff that kills you off – makes you a zombie). It says,

"The Vaccinated versus the Non-Vaccinated... Why No Official Studies?"

Alan: It says,

"The public is surely entitled to convincing proof, beyond any reasonable doubt, that artificial immunization is in fact a safe and effective procedure, in no way injurious to health, and that the threat of the corresponding natural diseases remain sufficiently clear and urgent to warrant mass inoculation of everyone, even against their will if necessary. Unfortunately, such proof has never been given."

Alan: And it says,

"Incredible as it sounds a controlled study comparing vaccinated and unvaccinated children has never been done in America for any vaccination... The only explanation for this is bias and political pressure... This means that vaccination is essentially a large scale experiment in our nation's children."

Alan: By the way, they did do comparisons. They do it every year, to do with the flu shot. And after they've given you it, come the spring, they always tell you, every year they tell you the same stuff, that there's no difference between those that got the flu with those who got vaccination and the ones who were unvaccinated. There's no difference at all in the different groups. You know, they all are getting it. It says,

"There has never been a single vaccine in this country that has ever been submitted to a controlled scientific study. They never took a group of 100 people who were candidates for a vaccine, gave 50 of them a vaccine and left the other 50 alone, and measured the outcome. And since that's never been done, that means if you want to be kind, you will call vaccines an unproven remedy. If you want to be accurate you will call people who give vaccines quacks."

Alan: And it says,

“There is a wider problem because of the failure to carry out long-term, randomized, controlled studies properly conducted scientific investigations which would monitor the effects of multiple, early vaccination versus non-vaccination into adulthood.”

Alan: What we do know is the massive allergic responses everyone has now. Everyone today has a diminished immune system... everyone. And that's taken and taught as normal now in the medical schools. It's normal now. In the last 50 years, we went from having a really good immune system, into a much more inefficient one today. Allergies and adult asthma are just massively again, suddenly here (a new normal) and that's taught as normal now, in the schools, as well; same with all the cancers... all the cancers they get. Oh it's the new normal, yeah, it's OK. It says,

“Long-term Effects- Is Anyone Looking?”

“The CDC immunization policy is a scientific disgrace because vaccines only get short-term tests, NOT controlled tests for long-term side effects.”

Alan: And these are all from doctors and PhD's and so on. It says,

“Evaluation of side-effects in most studies was restricted to 48-72 hours. Needless to say, many serious side effects show up long after that time span. Nevertheless, most of these studies pretend to prove the safety of the vaccine.”

Alan: If you don't die in 72 hours then it's quite safe. That's as far as they go with it; never mind what happens afterwards, you know, if your IQ starts plummeting and so on. That doesn't matter.

“Safety studies on vaccinations are limited to short periods. For this reason, there are valid grounds for suspecting that many delayed type vaccine reactions may be taking place unrecognized.”

Alan: Well, my personal opinion is, this is all weaponized and they know darn well, at the top, exactly what it does and what it's intended to do. And this is part of bringing us all down to compliant populations. As I've mentioned before, how does Rockefeller say we have to bring in rapid depopulation? Then you have other ones like Aldous Huxley and Julian Huxley (his brother, who worked at the United Nations), and they said the same thing: they'd bring in pharma at the end, too, to dull down and dope the people. Well, it's certainly working. The IQ is dropping; that's official. They're doing studies on that every year. That's normal, it's the new normal, it's OK. What's causing it? Oh, we don't know. So, anyway, I'll put these articles up tonight, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And just to mention too, how society's plummeting with all the new normals and how everything's promoted as 'wonderful'... 'wonderful.' Doesn't matter what it is; it's 'wonderful.'

"At West Point, New York..."

Alan: It says,

"Cadet Chapel, the landmark Gothic church that is a center for spiritual life at the U.S. Military Academy at West Point, hosted its first same-sex wedding Saturday. Penelope Gnesin and Brenda Sue Fulton, a West Point graduate, exchanged vows in the regal church in an afternoon ceremony, attended by about 250 guests and conducted by a senior Army chaplain. The two have been together for 17 years. They had a civil commitment ceremony that didn't carry any legal force in 1999 and had long hoped to formally tie the knot. The way was cleared last year, when New York legalized same-sex marriage and President Barack Obama lifted the "Don't ask, don't tell" policy prohibiting openly [homosexual] people from serving in the military. The brides both live in New Jersey and would have preferred to have the wedding there, but the state doesn't allow gay marriage. 'We just couldn't wait any longer,' Fulton told The Associated Press in a phone interview Saturday."

Alan: So, they had it at West Point, New York, Cadet Chapel, it says here,

"... the landmark Gothic church that is a center for spiritual life at the U.S. Military Academy."

Alan: There you go. And also too, I'll put up a link tonight. It's called

"Sweden's Big Government 'Utopia' Unmasked"

Alan: It says. And it's quite interesting. Sweden is one of the big countries that really has pushed, basically, what's called "communism," for a long, long time and implemented all the policies. They led the world in grabbing children (they still do). If you scold your child too hard, severely, you lose them; just gone, you know, things like that. And you pay a high tax, certainly, to keep all these government agencies on the go. Everybody accepts it over there. And you do get healthcare and all the rest of it and free abortions and yada yada ya. But it says,

"Sweden's Big Government 'Utopia' Unmasked"

"The Kingdom of Sweden has been revered by supporters of big government around the world for decades, cited by statist college professors and policy makers everywhere. It started with the myth that its 'socialist' system could simultaneously provide freedom, prosperity, and generous welfare benefits to all. But now, the illusion is beginning to crumble. The Swedish government has become notorious worldwide in recent years: Its blatant and sometimes brutal suppression of religious freedom..."

Alan: Well, that's the first mandate, you see.

"... educational liberty, and the traditional family is well known among Western nations."

Alan: And, of course, they're arresting preachers for hate speech, just for quoting the Bible; same as everywhere else. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi, folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Sweden. I'm just going to go to a caller in a minute but, as I say, this article goes on to talk about the notion that there's no difference between genders and so on; that's getting really pushed to the limits in Sweden, where they're banning "him," "her" and so on. It's getting ridiculous, but there's more happening there, that I might touch on tomorrow. Now, we'll go to the caller. There's Dennis from Michigan hanging on there. Are you still there, Dennis?

Dennis: Yes, sir.

Alan: Go ahead.

Dennis: A real quick short question on Tragedy and Hope... I'm almost up to page 1100 and he's been talking about "fellow travelers." Is this esoteric or...?

Alan: Understand that there was a massive movement early on of, let's call it Marxism, and those who hung around and didn't join the parties (you know, didn't take cards out and join the parties) were often called "fellow travelers," but it also referred to Freemasons. Because the Freemasonic institutions were all on board, because they were fronts for the main group that created all of this.

Dennis: That's what I understood. OK. I just wanted to get clarified on that. I appreciate you and what you do and I'm sorry I haven't followed through on my last promise of a contribution, but I will shortly.

Alan: That's OK. You take care then.

Dennis: Thank you.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

Dennis: Bye.

Alan: Bye now. Yeah and, as I say, too, I might even put a link up tonight to show you one of the organizations that has moved in to Sweden, recently, to prepare it all for multiculturalism, and the whole of Scandinavia. It's the last bastion to go down. And it's interesting. It's going to cause a backlash on these people and this woman actually says that in the video. And you should ask who has given her permission to even start this. Somebody has, obviously. And it's a clip from a newsreel done in Sweden, that I guess was on television.

There's an old agenda on the go here and it's continuous across the world and it's going to create a mayhem, absolute mayhem, if it comes to pass. And it's almost there, pretty-well. Most of the West has been totally, totally conquered. As I say, people look back and they don't even know. They don't know because they've adapted into the new cultures, the new normals that've all been designed for them to destroy the strength that they had and unity, as peoples. And it's been awfully, awfully effective and people are now debased. They don't even know they're debased. And that's the new normal, as well. And it's lauded in the media, like, oh this is wonderful. Look at these new Barbie dolls, disfiguring themselves. And mothers and daughters having porno shows. Isn't that just wonderful? Etc etc etc. A war, a full-scale war, has been on the go for a hundred years (or more, but definitely the last hundred years, openly). And people think it diminished and went away with the fall of communism. No. It went into its next phase... next phase. And those people who designed and ran the communist system in Russia, moved in to the West, big time and are still in charge of completing the next phase of it all, today. And communists, by the way, in their true philosophy, it's not equality whatsoever; they never said it was equality, believe you me. They believe in the higher intelligentsia (the proper intelligentsia), running the whole world and being awfully rich too, in doing so. They have no problems with that, that doublethink system.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:39 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1718](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And what I do as I say is I go through the history of this system. I go through the reasons why things are really happening. I tell you what's coming up because the big boys do like to write about their plans for the world long in advance of bringing them in. You understand that every part of their big agenda takes many years, sometimes fifty years or more, to prepare. Even things like the GATT treaty to bring in world commerce and a world private court you might say that deals with all commerce and treaties across the whole planet to get everybody on board with it. It took us about forty years to build China up to be the manufacturer of the planet. They didn't do it themselves. They even trained all their engineers to go back home before they even had factories to go to in China. We trained them in the West. Things like that you understand. And even the wars too take many, many years to prepare, never mind the propaganda which is all prepared long in advance too and they even work out with computers now how the public will react to the propaganda. And they work out the different peoples and types, subgroups that will see different aspects of it and how it will affect them. And again the computer works out how to overcome them too. That's how detailed everything is today in a scientific form of socialism run by fascists at the top.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this world of deception. Everything is deception of course. And big powerful groups are all vying for more power and so on. Some countries are even being used by other countries to foment war and so on, etcetera, etcetera. And we're all being taxed to death as we go into this world, world system organization of redistributing your wealth to the big international corporations that set up in third world countries because that's where the money goes supposedly. How much of it reaches them we'll never know.

You understand we really are so divorced from government. We don't even know what's going on because we're never told the truth on anything. We're never given breakdowns of where all the cash goes, never, ever, ever. All they do in government is demand taxes from you and put you in jail if you don't comply. Even if you don't agree to where the tax money might be going, like killing other people and stuff like that.

So, we call this democracy and of course this sham is to be pushed across the world. That's all it is, is a sham you understand because the boys that set it up did not believe in it at all, but it was a good con for the public to believe in. And it's worked pretty well up until now but we're getting kind of fed up with it and jaded too at the same time. But we find this sort of stuff goes on all the time, the deceptions and countries using other countries' militaries and so on. And this article here, it comes out about...

It says:

"Western diplomats believe that Israel is behind the leak of information from International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) in relation to Iran's nuclear energy program. Unnamed sources have been quoted by the Guardian in an article on December 10, 2012, as saying that Tel Aviv has carried out a series of leaks suggesting that Iran was allegedly involved in military nuclear experiments, in an attempt to mount international pressure against the Islamic Republic."

Alan: Actually Israel wants the U.S. military and the West to take out Iran obviously, like all the other countries that they've done.

It says:

"The latest leak, published by the Associated Press, showed an allegedly Iranian diagram depicting the physics of a nuclear blast, but scientists were quick to refute the purported evidence, citing an elementary mistake. "This diagram does nothing more than indicating either slipshod analysis or an amateurish hoax," declared an article in the Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists."

"The diagram, which Iran rejected as forged, raised questions about an inquiry being conducted by IAEA inspectors after it emerged as part of a file of intelligence on the Iranian nuclear activities held by the agency. An "intelligence summary" provided to AP with the graph appeared to implicate two Iranian nuclear scientists targeted for assassination two years ago. One of them, Majid Shahriari, was killed on his way to work in Tehran in November 2010 after a motorcyclist fixed a bomb to his car and the other, Fereydoun Abbasi-Davani, was wounded in a similar terrorist attack the same day. Earlier this year, veteran Israeli and American writers on intelligence published a book called Spies Against Armageddon, where they revealed the attacks were carried out by Mossad's assassination unit known as Kidon (Bayonet)."

Alan: Which is Bayonet, that's what it means.

"One western source said the "intelligence summary reads like an attempt to justify the assassinations." European diplomats, however, noted that the principal impact of the leak would be to undermine the IAEA's credibility, mar the agency's ongoing investigation, and endanger its officials."

Alan: That was the intention of this forgery.

"Iran has strongly rejected the allegations of involvement in non-civilian nuclear activities, emphasizing that numerous IAEA inspections of its nuclear facilities have never found any evidence showing that the Islamic Republic's nuclear energy program has been diverted toward military objectives."

Alan: It doesn't matter what they show. It's on the cards, they're not going to be allowed to have any atomic energy at all. You see that's on the cards. So, I'll put this one up tonight. And also the same article appears in the Guardian. It says:

"Israel suspected over Iran nuclear programme inquiry leaks"

Alan: It's a forgery, so there you go again. Mind you forgeries can get wars going. They have done it before in the past. And this article here too is about the reality of the world we live in because you see we're all taught that our governments are somehow above board. We're brainwashed by nonsense to believe that people in suits and ties that get to be politicians are somehow holier than thou, and nothing

is further from the truth because they're the opposite of holy, believe you me. Even to get up there you have to be pretty psychopathic and belong to the right clubs. And what they do when they have enemies, and even within their own countries, is have them killed. Every country has groups that will do "wet jobs", that's murder basically, and get rid of people who are nuisances in their own countries. It happens all the time. It's always happened in fact.

And this one is about what they did in Ireland and it's just come out now.

It says:

"Patrick Finucane, a practicing lawyer, was murdered in his home in North Belfast on the evening of Sunday 12 February 1989. The attack was carried out by gunmen from the loyalist paramilitary group, the Ulster Defence Association (UDA),"

Alan: Which is backed by Britain or England.

"...as he sat down for dinner with his wife, Geraldine, and their three young children."

"Geraldine Finucane was injured in the attack."

Alan: And this goes on to say:

"I was appointed by the Secretary of State for Northern Ireland on 12 October 2011 to conduct an independent Review into the question of State involvement in the murder. On that day the Prime Minister, the Rt Hon David Cameron MP, made the following comments in the House of Commons:

"I profoundly believe that the right thing for the Finucane family, for Northern Ireland and for everyone in the United Kingdom is ... for the British Government to do the really important thing, which is to open up and tell the truth about what happened 22 years ago. Frank acknowledgement of what went wrong, an apology for what happened – that is what is required."

The Prime Minister's comments were followed by an Oral Statement by the then Secretary of State for Northern Ireland, the Rt Hon Owen Paterson MP, who said:

"The Government accept the clear conclusions of Lord Stevens and Judge Cory that there was collusion. I want to reiterate the Government's apology in the House today. The Government are deeply sorry for

what happened. Despite the clear conclusions of previous investigations and reports, there is still only limited information in the public domain. That is why my right honourable friend the Prime Minister and I...

Alan: They like this right honorable stuff.

"...have committed to establishing a further process to ensure that the truth is revealed."

Alan: And then of course in the BBC they give you more data on it really. It says:

"The level of state collusion uncovered by a report into the murder of Belfast solicitor Pat Finucane is "shocking". However, the report concluded there had been "no overarching state conspiracy".

Alan: Even though of course there have been a lot of articles that came out long before that showed you that Britain did an awful lot of assassinations inside Ireland during that whole period. And it talks about, it says:

"Mr Finucane's widow, Geraldine, has dismissed the report as a "sham" and a "whitewash". Mr Finucane was shot dead by loyalists in front of his wife and children at his north Belfast home."

"The review, published on Wednesday, found RUC..."

Alan: That's the Royal Ulster Constabulary.

"...officers proposed Mr Finucane, 39, be killed,"

Alan: So the cops themselves, you know, who really ran the place like you wouldn't believe, they decided to kill this guy.

"...said they passed information to his killers and failed to stop the attack and then obstructed the murder investigation."

Alan: That was very common.

"It also found that an Army intelligence unit, the FRU, "bears a degree" of responsibility because one of their agents, Brian Nelson, was involved in selecting targets."

Alan: So the army was involved too.

"The chief constable of the Police Service of Northern Ireland, Matt Baggott, said the police fully accepted the findings of the report. He offered a "complete, absolute and unconditional" apology to the Finucane family, saying they had been "abjectly failed". He said that in the coming days the PSNI would discuss the report with the Police Ombudsman and the Public Prosecution Service."

Alan: So that was pretty standard stuff at that time because you wouldn't believe what was going on as they were bumping people off. Just going up to their doors and shooting them and stuff like that if they happened to have a voice and they could actually speak to the people. It's not so much being able to speak to people, it's being able to say things that are very simple really and put it across in a way that people understand what you're saying. That's why they always go for the people who can speak and get rid of them. All countries can do that of course and have in the past too, and will continue no doubt doing it. But I'll put that up tonight just to show you that these are the governments that you vote in and out all the time that collude together to kill folk across the waters or at home, it doesn't matter.

And this article too, this one here is from the Jewish Journal and talks about different congressmen who are not in the new government, this new group that Obama's got together. It says:

"When the new Congress convenes in January, it will be missing several longtime pillars of support for Israel on Capitol Hill. Gone from the House of Representatives will be veteran Jewish Reps. Howard Berman (Democrat-California), the ranking member on the House Foreign Affairs Committee; Gary Ackerman (D-New York), the ranking member on the committee's Middle East and South Asia Subcommittee; and Steve Rothman (D-New Jersey), a point person on funding Israel's missile defense efforts. Absent from the Senate will be Senator Joseph Lieberman (Independent-Connecticut)."

"Jewish politics watchers agree that the departures represent a loss of pro-Israel brainpower of a scope not seen for years. "People like Berman and Ackerman, both Congress and the pro-Israel community will miss having people of that seniority who know issues inside and out," said Jeremy Ben-Ami, president of the dovish Israel policy group J Street, referring to the top senior Democrats on the Foreign Affairs Committee, each of whom served in Congress for 30 years."

And it says:

"Martin Frost, a Jewish Democrat who represented Texas in Congress from 1979 to 2005, said that Berman's departure is a "real loss." But he expressed confidence that support for Israel would remain strong in Congress."

He says:

""You always hate to lose anyone, but I think we're in good shape," Frost said."

Alan: So you know no one talks about conflicts of interest. You're not allowed to but it's kind of evident that there are conflicts going on somewhere. In supposedly sovereign countries with such power. Countries that have such power, especially one that has the top military power on the planet. It really is pretty, pretty nasty stuff.

Tonight too I'll put up an article about Jews for Peace who also oppose going into the West Bank and settlers and so on. And a documentary as well for "Islam for peace", a little video on that one as well. Because not everyone's going along with all this stuff.

And I mentioned many times over the years about how the agenda is actually to go this way, to destroy all culture all together and rebuild it. Marx talked all about that too. And so did Adorno from the Frankfurt School. I'll talk about this when I come back after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about knocking down the pillars. You see eventually you knock down enough pillars of normalcy and the whole roof comes down. And that's of course where all the sexual perversion and all the groups that are standing up for them with massive funding and far left lawyers and all that are really pushing all this thing, to go along the Marxian road of utterly destroying all that was to bring in the new society. That's why it's all been done. And if you read all the Marxian writings and all the guys involved with them, and again the Frankfurt School to do with that too, they talked about destroying all that was normal including all sexual moralities too, right down to bringing in necrophilia. He said that will be a sign that we're almost there.

And I've gone through this before as we go through all the nonsense that's pushed and promoted by government under the guise of human rights and so on. And promoted at the United Nations that's owned by the same people too. And they run all the banks as well. They're all lackeys actually. They're actually owned by the Royal Institute for International Affairs. That's who owns and set up the United

Nations to start with, and that, it's also the Council on Foreign Relations, the same group that created that.

Anyway it says here. Here's the next case, it's not just people getting sex changes and then changing their mind and you have to pay for them getting put back. And it's all a great boon for plastic surgery.

It says:

"A civil rights frontier? Man says law standing between him and sex acts with donkey is unconstitutional"

Alan: Now this guy, you'll see his face here too, his mug shot, as they say, that the cops call it. He's obviously quite a few cents short of the dollar. And he's not the sort of guy who dreamed up this. This is the lawyers and sexual advocates behind this.

It says:

"Farmhand Carlos R. Romero, who was caught with his pants down by a farm owner, is accused of masturbating with a donkey in Ocala, Fla. He allegedly admitted to masturbating with Doodle..."

Alan: He diddled the Doodle.

"...five or six times and is challenging the notion that sex acts with animals are necessarily harmful or nonconsensual."

Alan: Now I mentioned before the International Censors Board committee, they have an international one that you think is supposed to stand up for what you shouldn't see basically but they don't do that at all. Their job is to keep the pulse of the public to see how degraded you are with what they have been showing you to see if they can go to the next step. In the year 2001 they had a world meeting about it and they stood up afterwards, it was in all the papers, professors in Canada and the States said, now that they've won the battle for homosexuality we must push for intergenerational sex, which is paedophilia, and also bestiality. So here's the bestiality folks. And I'm not kidding. You understand these are agendas. I hope you understand that.

And it says:

"Lawyers representing the frisky farmhand thrown in jail for allegedly masturbating with a donkey are now fighting to have Florida's statute banning sex with animals declared unconstitutional. "By making sexual conduct with an animal a crime, the statute demeans individuals like Defendant by making his private sexual conduct a crime,""

Alan: Well it's not so private. It was somebody else's donkey as well.

"...attorneys for 32-year-old Carlos R. Romero wrote in a motion filed last week..."

"Romero was cuffed at an Ocala farm back in September after farm proprietor Gerald James told police he saw Romero with his pants down as he was seemingly having sex with a donkey named Doodle in an equipment room on Aug. 15, according to police report obtained by thesmokinggun.com."

"Romero later pleaded not guilty to a first-degree misdemeanor charge of sexual activities involving animals. He announced last week that he wanted his case to go to trial."

Alan: So he's getting backed by big money obviously. This guy doesn't have cash of his own.

"His attorneys argue that Florida's statute violates the farmhand's rights by stripping him of his "personal liberty and autonomy when it comes to private intimate activities."."

Alan: And it shows you the donkey, a 21-month-old miniature female donkey. Apart from that, so he's a paedophile as well, it's not even of age.

And it says:

"They say the statute is unconstitutional because it doesn't require the state to provide any proof of the animal's suffering "or any proof of the sexual activity being non-consensual.""

Alan: How do you get a donkey to agree to it? Huh? Do you understand how mad all this is? Understand it's mad because it's meant to be mad. It's not logical. All this stuff that's getting pushed on you is not meant to be logical. It's meant to get you angry. It's meant to get you all arguing with each other as you go through this mind change from 180 degrees normal to the other way where you don't know what's normal anymore. This is all intentional. Neuroscientists talk about these techniques you know. So here you go and this is to be an opening case for the U.S. and if this gets pushed through and he gets his rights you'll have them opening up the shops and farms for all the pervers to go into and do their weird,

weird stuff on animals that I guess have signed, that have agreed to it or something like that or they get an extra carrot you know. This is how mad it all becomes. But it's to destroy everything that you thought was rational and normal. This is what the whole is about folks. The whole agenda.

And here's Britain, where they're going too. Now Britain's already had massive scandals with paedophilia, again "intergenerational sex" as the professional people, the professional pervers prefer to call it you know. And they're going into the next step now it says; it's called "adult babies". Agencies have opened up these nurseries for adults. No kidding. It says:

"'I wanted to swap commuting for cuddles': Britain's adult babies open up their nurseries for new documentary"

"A new Channel 4 documentary is set to lift the lid on the disturbing adult baby phenomenon."

Alan: These are real pervers, these guys. They get dressed up in diapers and stuff.

"The fly-on-the wall programme shows how fully-grown adults choose to embrace an alter ego that allows them to have their nappies changed,"

Alan: Their diapers.

"...dress in a babygro and be looked after like an infant."

Alan: See, you understand socialism works folks. This is the perfect socialism right here, perpetual childhood, taken care of by the state. And I'll be back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, going through the world as it goes through its projected decay basically, as we plummet through all normalcy into degradation. Exactly what the Frankfurt School and other schools, run by special folk who are completely Marxist to say the least, said they would bring in. And it's all here, it's all here. Utter destruction you see of what was to bring in the new. Meaning all the existing cultures had to be destroyed by another culture. That's actually what it meant. And it talks about these adult babies you see, the latest perv stuff, if you can afford it I guess, it's more expensive I guess than some of the pervers they get.

But it says here:

"With unprecedented access to adult babies and the 'nurseries' they attend, both in the UK and USA, the film explores the motivations behind the adult babies' actions, as well as meeting the 'mummies and daddies' who tend to their needs."

Alan: And they get dressed up in diapers and go in cots and stuff like that. I guess you pay extra if you can poop in your diaper and get changed and washed and all that.

"Acutely aware that many will label them as perverse, sexual fetishists, or presume there is something sinister going on, many adult babies are keen to distinguish their behaviour as role playing."

Alan: Now don't forget they always give you the terms to use, "adult babies", instead of saying just pervs. You know, just pervs, that's all it is, it's pervs.

"Some simply yearn to be absolved of any of the responsibilities of modern life, and say that the swapping of taxes for toys and commuting for cuddles simply helps them relax."

Alan: Getting dressed up like that.

"For many, this regression to babyhood, with all of the trappings of nappy changing and bottle feeding, is not about sexual kicks but about relinquishing control and escaping the pressures of being a grown-up."

Alan: As I say it's fantastic socialism because that's what perpetual childhood is. I mean the boys at the top must be loving this stuff and thinking oh it's working. You know the welfare state and everything, and everybody is taken care of by experts.

It says:

""When I put a nappy on..."

Alan: A diaper on.

"... it takes me back to that time when I had no stress," says Derek, an adult baby."

Alan: A perv.

"Described as 'a special bond between two people' shared in a world where baby boys can play at having mummies and baby girls can play at having daddies,"

Alan: {Laughs}

"... Channel 4 investigates this niche of society. In the trailer, currently available to watch on Channel 4's website, a wife of an adult baby says:"

Alan: You know a perv.

""I think in most wives there is a bit of a mother bond with her husband.""

Alan: Well there's feminism, it's taken off folks and the guys are now dressed in diapers. So I'll put this up tonight too for those who want to see how we're really plummeting at an awful rate. Not that we can really plummet much further. We've had years and years of soft porn just increasing on television by design by the way. It was all by design. And people have been emulating everything they see until they're completely dysfunctional. And society is just going to the dogs. So, and the dogs aren't safe now with all the, you know the guys who are looking for the sexual rights with animals.

Now because of that fake hoax – it was definitely a hoax that came from Israel – Canada, that's on board with Israel for everything, says they have announced new sanctions against Iran. It says:

"Canada's Foreign Affairs Minister John Baird announced more sanctions against Iran on Tuesday, ramping up pressure on Tehran to scrap its nuclear program."

Alan: You see it doesn't matter if you say it's fake or not and all the top scientists come out and say it's fake, it doesn't matter. See, it's a nod and a wink to the right people that you're onboard with them, and that's how things really work in the real world. So I won't even read the article.

And this is a good little article here, it's about...

"Carbon Dioxide (Co2) Is Heavier Than Air"

Alan: No kidding eh?

And it says:

"It is a fact that carbon dioxide (Co2) is heavier than air. So how can it rise up in the Earth's atmosphere? It is a simple question based on a known fact. Yet today many people believe that co2 is some how stuck up there and won't come down. What's up with that? Some of you might recall 20 years ago or more when gas stations started to charge 25 cents to use their air pump to fill your tires, at the time I thought, what is this world coming to charging for air."

Alan: Now it's a dollar by the way in Canada.

"The government has taken that idea to a whole new level. Taxing the air that you breathe. Cap and trade laws have already been introduced in Ontario by Bill 185, Environmental Protection Amendment Act (Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading)."

Alan: And that was in 2009. It doesn't matter what they say about these conferences that Canada has pulled out. No, they've already passed the laws here. See how they play the games on the public? And I'll put the link up for that too, to show you the bill.

But it says:

- "In June 2008, the governments of Ontario and Quebec agreed to collaborate on a greenhouse gas cap and trade initiative."
- "In July 2008, Ontario joined the Western Climate Initiative, which also includes Arizona,"

Alan: See, they bypass the feds anyway. They've got it all worked out.

- "...Arizona, British Columbia, California, Manitoba, Montana, New Mexico, Oregon, Quebec, Utah and Washington, in working on a regional cap and trade system

Alan: See, these guys at the top, they don't miss a trick. They have about three or four different failsafe methods if one fails you see.

- “Carbon Dioxide was added to Environment Canada Schedule 1 of CEPA 1999 in November 2005 in order to enable the Government the use of a variety of preventive or control actions. This substance is not classified as toxic but remains managed under Schedule 1 of CEPA 1999.”

Alan: And they’ve got the link for that too (<http://www.ec.gc.ca/toxiques-toxics/Default.asp?lang=En&n=98E80CC6-1&xml=DF76322C-49E3-4335-811F-D0E1DA54938A>). And it says:

- “Carbon dioxide, also called carbonic acid gas, is a naturally occurring colorless, odorless, incombustible gas formed during respiration,”

Alan: When you breathe out.

- “...combustion, decomposition of organic substances,”

Alan: All veggies rot, and grass rots itself too. It gives it off, and trees when they fall they give it off. Everything gives it off.

- “...and the reaction of acids with carbonates.”
- “Carbon Dioxide is used in carbonated drinks, fire extinguishers, as dry ice for refrigeration.”
- “Carbon dioxide is heavier than air.”
- “It is present in the Earth’s atmosphere at low concentrations and acts as a greenhouse gas.”

Alan: This is what they call it.

- “Carbon dioxide is constantly being removed from the air by its direct absorption into water...”

Alan: And the sea absorbs most of it.

- “...and by plants through photosynthesis. In turn, it is naturally released into the air by plant and animal respiration, decay of plant and soil organic matter, out gassing from water surfaces.”

Alan: It’s true when it warms it will give it off and vice versa when it cools.

- “Small amounts of carbon dioxide are also injected directly into the atmosphere by volcanic emissions and through slow geological processes such as the weathering of rock. That information came from the link Environment Canada and you can read it for yourself.”

Alan: So rocks give it off. Are you going to tax the rocks too? You can't get blood out of a stone, eh?

“The governments Global Warming Potential Factor rates Carbon Dioxide a factor of 1, not the number one cause but at the bottom of the list of 31 threats,”

Alan: So at the very bottom of 31 threats. Most of it is water remember you get in the air.

“...Sulfur hexafluoride rates 23,900 making this 22.899 times more of a threat than carbon dioxide.”

“I worked for 15 years in industrial painting industry. I worked with many chemicals over the years and I have to admit I would have to look some of these up to tell you what they are used for. The case that carbon dioxide is a Global Warming factor looks a little weak to me.”

“I found the chart at the very bottom of the Environmental Protection Act.”

Alan: And I'll put that link up tonight too, to show you what it says. But yeah carbon is at the very, very bottom. Carbon Dioxide is at the very, very bottom. But it doesn't matter because remember the Rothschilds put the bill forward in Britain and they want all the carbon taxes to go through, and the carbon credits to go through their bank. Massive, massive cash for them, terrific power too. But it'll also control all of your lives and all these government agencies that are being created will come into your homes and checking for heat loss and this and that and the other, and massive fines and everything else. Oh it's great business for lawyers too. Fantastic stuff, eh? But it's a way to control you, every one of you. That's what it's all about, control. Massive control. Never mind all the multi-billionaires who are going to get into multi-trillionaires through it all too who handle all the carbon credits.

And this one here too, it's quite an interesting little video here.

“Detroit councilwoman to Obama:”

She says:

“...We voted for you, now bail us out”

Alan: Again, you're in a welfare state now, you understand, and people will in so-called democracy parts of it, you know when they actually allow some of it, they want to be taken care of. That's what they vote for, the guy that promises them whatever they want. Never mind the fact that the economy is shot anyway because we gave all the factories and so on to foreign countries. That was designed too, years before it happened. And the guys who set up the free trade with China and all that, and sent all the factories over, they knew there'd be no work left in America once they'd done it, you understand. No one's answered that question. They knew it all, they discussed it all. {Laughs} And they had nothing to replace it. Then they came out, oh you'll have a "service economy". You'll pass, you know, cookies around from one restaurant to another, middle men and so on, yep. So I'll put this up tonight. Actually what the woman says was, "Where's the Bacon?" she says, to Obama.

And this article too is to do with the census in England.

"Census shows rise in foreign-born"

Alan: It says. It's every year. They're awfully happy about this too as the foreign-born increases.

And it says:

"The number of foreign-born residents in England and Wales has risen by nearly three million since 2001 to 7.5 million people, the 2011 census shows. That means about one in eight – 13% – of residents were born outside the UK. The most common birthplaces outside the UK for residents are India, Poland and Pakistan. The number of ethnic white British people is down to 80%."

Alan: And they'll cheer when it's in the minority because that is the agenda folks. The lefties said and Marx and all the rest of them, and all the other groups including the Frankfurt School said, it's when their main enemies down through time had been, they claimed the white folk actually, and Europe, when it's down to a minority then they will be safe themselves. So I'll put this up tonight too, to show you that it's a rah-rah thing and so on.

"Some 45% (3.7 million) of people in the capital described themselves..."

Alan: This is in London.

"...as white British, down from 58% in 2001."

It says, so:

"The Office for National Statistics said the findings showed a "diverse" and "changing" picture."

Alan: Remember Tony Blair also gave his second in command the order to open up the floodgates and again it came out in the papers (and I read the papers on air), that it was to destroy what was left of the British culture forever so it could never reconstitute itself again. This is the agenda you know. Then they'll have world peace you understand when everybody is completely dysfunctional. And it's not just that too, they're telling the people to keep their cultures, you understand, who are coming in. At one time they told them to assimilate. And when they assimilated into America and other countries there was no problem at all. But when they're told to keep their cultures then you end up with different areas of cities, this is that area and this belongs to so-and-so and so on, and it's like ghettos all over the place. And then out of it all, this mush, they bring in, they'll develop some kind of a new strange culture which is really basically Marxism because it's the only one that's pushed from the top down for them all. Because they're looked after by special NGO groups. It's all designed that way.

Now in America which again has been cleaned out and is paying for an awful lot of the world's wars and not just in the military but in men too and equipment and so on for other countries, and so America's plummeting in the job realm, however...

It says here:

"Go West Young Man, To The "New Normal" Dream Job"

Alan: For Americans. Because after all it's just an American Dream they gave you, not a reality. You're told to dream all the time. But the new dream job is in California. It says:

"California State Workers Earning \$822,000"

"There was a time when working on Wall Street, either on the sell or buy side, was the dream of every able-bodied worker who could do simple addition in their head and wasn't afraid to cut the occasional corner in exchange for a bottle of Bollinger and a sizable year end bonus. That, however, was so 2006 and with the long overdue conversion of the banking sector into a utility the stratospheric compensation payments from the peak of the credit bubble are long gone. So what is the New Normal dream job? Become a California state worker, preferably one who deals with neurotic and/or crazy people..."

Alan: Well I've been reading some crazy articles tonight, the new normals. They're all new normals mind you, you know.

"...shows just how generous the otherwise insolvent state of California is when it comes to paying its public servants...."

Alan: It says, "a psychiatrist", become a psychiatrist for instance, that deal with neurotic folk. Mind you the U.S. now, there was an article a couple of months ago, it had the highest rate of suicide it's ever had before. More so than car smashes for the first time in its history. Folk are just killing themselves because there's no future for them.

And it says:

"The following chart from Bloomberg shows just how generous the otherwise insolvent state of California is when it comes to paying its public servants, and the 100%+ increase in California employee state pay since 2005. Needless to say, this is a rate of increase in compensation that 99% of workers in the private sector would die for. Some other stunning observations from Bloomberg on the best job taxpayer money can buy. The best paid job: psychiatrist. At this pace, they will have lots and lots of patients. Psychiatrists were among the highest-paid employees in Pennsylvania, Ohio, Michigan and New Jersey, with total compensation \$270,000 to \$327,000 for top earners."

Alan: Per annum.

"State police officers in Pennsylvania collected checks as big as \$190,000 for unused vacation and personal leave as they retired young enough to start second careers, while Virginia paid active officers as much as \$109,000 in overtime alone, the data shows. The numbers are even larger in California, where a state psychiatrist was paid \$822,000, a highway patrol officer collected \$484,000 in pay and pension benefits and 17 employees got checks of more than \$200,000 for unused vacation and leave. The best-paid staff in other states earned far less for the same work, according to the data."

"Mohammad Safi, graduate of a medical school in Afghanistan, collected \$822,302 last year, up from \$90,682 when he started in 2006,"

Alan: Not bad eh?

"...the data show. Safi was placed on administrative leave in July and is under investigation by the Department of State Hospitals, formerly the Department of Mental Health. Another perk of public workers in Cali? \$200,000 in accrued vacation pay: The disparity with other states is also evident in payments for accumulated vacation time when employees leave public service. No other state covered by the data compiled by Bloomberg paid a worker more than \$200,000 for accrued leave last year, while 17 people got such payments in California."

Alan: \$200,000 for accrued leave.

"There were 240 employees who received at least \$100,000 in California, compared with 42 in the other 11 states, the data shows. New Jersey Governor Chris Christie calls such payments "boat checks" because they can be large enough to buy a yacht. Topping the list was \$608,821 paid to psychiatrist Gertrudis Agcaoili, 79, who retired last year from the Napa state mental hospital after a 30-year career. Agcaoili said in a telephone interview that it was her right to take the payment."

"Can California afford to pay those wages? Of course not: Across the U.S., such compensation policies have contributed to state budget shortfalls of \$500 billion in the past four years and prompted some governors, including Republican Scott Walker of Wisconsin, to strip most government employees of collective-bargaining rights and take other steps to limit payroll spending."

Alan: It's called socialist corruption, folks. You understand anything that goes through the public purse, the private purse, meaning the taxpayers' money, they just swap it at the top. It's amazing too; they even did that in the Soviet Systems too, the guys who ran the Soviet Systems. They ran out of the Soviet Systems when the so-called walls came down and into America, some of them with billions of American dollars too. Isn't that kind of, well, odd, you know? Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the craziness of this system. And you understand there was a deliberate move a long time ago, discussed before World War II, during World War II, and right after it, to alter the whole face of Europe and to bring in this international economy which the West was all to pay for. We're still paying for it through free trade and all the different agreements they sign. We're still building schools in China and hospitals. And they are the only manufacturing plant basically left in the world. They are the main manufacturers of pretty well everything you buy across the planet, set up by the big boys when they did the GATT treaty through the World Trade Organization. These organizations, you don't get a chance to vote on these things. You didn't get a chance to vote in a G8 or G20 group where all the guys that are supposed to represent you join,

make their own private clubs and then work with the World Bank. See, it was all done through the Royal Institute for International Affairs who said they'd bring in this system as early as 1900. And then you go down into poverty as you pay, pay, pay, pay, pay. And then they bring in a socialist system where everybody's broke, there is no work. And then they punish the people living at home, who still live at home.

And here's an article here from Scotland for instance that was utterly hammered. Scotland, I mean mind you that was part of the agenda because H.G. Wells and other ones said they would take out Scotland. They didn't like the gene pool because they kept rebelling for centuries, and the same with Ireland too mind you. And some top economists said the same thing before him and after.

So:

"Head teacher threatens to feed pupils bread and water..."

Alan: In Scotland

"...unless parents pay school meals debt."

Alan: I don't know how folk are even surviving in Scotland anymore.

"Mauchline Primary School boss Lynne McLean issued the warning after children began turning up without enough money for lunch. But the move has been scrapped after furious parents complained to education chiefs who've now apologized. In a letter to parents on Friday, McLean said the school would "begin to take action to recover the debts". "

Alan: For school lunches.

"It said: "Unfortunately, we have become aware that a number of pupils are coming along for school meals but have not been given sufficient money by parents to pay for the meal. Sadly, this is a weekly occurrence and, as an example, last week 21 families accumulated an outstanding debt of £89.90 ranging from 90p to £18." The letter goes on to outline new payment rules at the Ayrshire school where lunches cost £1.90 a day. It states: "From Monday, December 10, to Friday, December 21, pupils who have not brought money to pay for meals will have to wait until the end of service..."

Alan: When they feed them.

"...when all paying pupils and free meals pupils have been served first.""

Alan: So they put you at the end of the line so they can all look at you and go 'oh, you're really poor, eh?' And discrimination, etcetera.

"And McLean vowed to get even tougher in the new year. She warned: "From Monday, January 7, pupils who have not enough money to pay for meals will be provided with a plain sandwich and water to drink..."

Alan: So it's bread and water.

"...until the backdated debt has been paid, at which time they will again be provided with a full school meal.""

Alan: Meanwhile Scotland is still paying, through all its international treaties, money to other countries they call third world. Mind you the folk never had any vote in that either. In fact you don't get to vote on anything that matters to you and affects you. That's just the way it is folks.

Also tonight I'll put up an article on HPV, the Human Papilloma Virus, and vaccine victim sues Merck. And it's quite a good article about Multiple-Sclerosis-like symptoms, strokes, neurological complications, seizures, paralysis and so on. And I'll put that up tonight too. There is different cases of course but they don't like to play that up at the top you know. They know there is going to be a fallout and a certain percentage, they say, well you've got bad genes you see. If you had better genes it wouldn't have happened to you. This is the rubbish that corporations and your governments will feed to the victims.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:39 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1719](#)

As I've always said so many times, and you can't get enough of this really, is to understand the system you're living in. It's a contrived system. There's a heavy, heavy science running all of this, everything that you think is normal, normalcy. Your education of course was doctored for you to be a good citizen and to prepare you as well for the big changes that you would see in your life, that you would just simply accept without thinking anything about it. It starts very young nowadays, even at kindergarten, the



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

indoctrination process. Many of the top scientists and experts in the world, that ran the world back in the 40s and 50s, designed this present time for us, this very present time we're living through today. With everything that's happening, they designed where we would be culturally, across the world, at this very time, all the fads, trends and so on. And it's all coming to pass as I say. So nothing happens by itself in any major way. It's all planned that way. You're living through a script.

You've got to understand there's a big organization running the world that set up a long time ago to take over the world and use all of its resources. They'd take it over it themselves of course, at the top, and they would also take us as natural resources, because we are self-reproducing basically, and we're very cheap to keep really, to be honest with you, and they make an awful killing off it all too. You're going into what's called the new world order, a scientifically designed controlled society where they'll bring down the populations as they go into the next phase of transhumanism down the road too, mind you. They're all talking about that at the top, hundreds and hundreds of talks going on all over top universities across the planet about this very, very topic. And we're well on the way.

The first thing to do was to destroy cultures across the world, beginning with the mainstream religions at the time, because they helped to reinforce your culture, and then go for the culture itself, all the taboos that you had of normalcy, and bring a lot of different things in which you'd accept. Once you've lost all normalcy and you're kind of wandering in the rush of things, the changes, then they'd ramp everything ahead so fast that nothing would be normal anymore. When that's done that way the big boys who manipulate the planet can come in and train you to believe anything and to behave in any way that they want, to suit themselves. Then you can never regroup with a common bond, culture, way of life, to fight anything at all. It's all strategy basically, old strategy, been used in ancient times to the present. Only this time of course, with mass communication that they have at the top, and the world society that the leaders have set up, they can bring it in much more efficiently and easily today with all their international meetings. So as I say, help yourself at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find lots of information on the guys who set it up, and still run it today; every country has the same organization running the world. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I am Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, and it truly is a matrix; there's so many departments above you and below you and to the side of you, and compartments here and

compartments there, that you think you've arrived eventually, and of course you haven't; you haven't really scratched the surface. Because you're surrounded with deception and by deception.

The media, remember, is all licensed and they all belong to basically the same organization, again, the Council on Foreign Relations or Royal Institute of International Affairs which is really the big boss of it all; the CFR is just one branch of theirs. They admit themselves that every President and Prime Minister for a hundred years, across the world, has been put in by them. It doesn't matter what party you vote for. They own the media and the editors all belong to the clubs. They have their round table circles going on all the time across the world too, working out strategies to do with social changes and social policy changes, that we all have to go along with, even though you don't know why you're going along with them or even what they're about. They simply introduce it into schools and education and into all their media, and even into their fiction and novels, by the way. Because everything affects your mind.

Everything affects your mind, and how you think about things or feel about things, as they like to say, because we are primarily feeling beings. We go by gut instincts, which are often conned by the emotions that are put into your heads through very clever novels or movies. The big boys know that too. So the scientific indoctrination uses your own emotions against you so that you'll come to the conclusions that are approved by those who own you, your Masters. A very old technique.

But this article here reminds me of the old Soviet system. A lot of parallels, you see, between the Soviet system and what we're going through today, with the unification of Europe, for instance, and the coming unification of the Americas; that's still ongoing. Little bit by little bit we're integrating; we're sharing all data with the US, Mexico and so on. In fact, the US shares the same databases on all the citizens with the Canadian ones on all the Canadians. So they have all the data on everything that we do all the time through the Internet and everything else. But the old Soviet show trials were really interesting, because you've got to understand, in the Soviet system, at the top, it's like all these parties that you have. These parties, even the Freudian party – I was thinking about it too – when you join these parties, these little belief systems, they are based on a very old technique, and they bring in disciples; they actually call them disciples. It's the same with political parties, you see. You must go along with the top man's word or decree on any topic and you take it as gospel truth, and that's how it works. If you didn't agree with even Freud too, he'd kick you out. Or even if you asked questions that simply would open up another venue of

thinking about something, he'd kick you out. So true disciples had to bring in psychiatry, to alter the world too. And it was a subversion of society. It was a subversion, an intentional one at that too.

But political parties are much the same; they work on the same sort of technique. When you go against them you can end up in show trials, as they did in the Soviet Union, where true believers would stand – after getting tortured mind you – in the box and they'd admit to doing everything. Just like George Orwell showed you in 1984, you'd admit to everything, every crazy silly thing. During the show trials too, for the film audience, they would simply cut out or censor the parts that they didn't want the public to hear; nothing's changed. Well here is it going on right now; it says...

Judge Rules for Censorship of Torture Testimony at Guantánamo Military Commission

aclu.org / December 12, 2012

NEW YORK – The judge presiding over the Guantánamo Bay military commission 9/11 trial has approved the government's request to censor any testimony from the defendants relating to their torture. (Alan: So, it's an open trial, right, it's for the public, and it's for us to hear, but they're censoring out anything where the defendants say anything about their torture.) The American Civil Liberties Union had challenged the government's request, arguing that the American public has a First Amendment right to hear the testimony. The ACLU plans to seek further review of the ruling, which was released today.

Military Judge Col. James Pohl ruled that any statements by the defendants concerning their treatment – including torture while in U.S. custody – could be kept from the public as classified (A: You know, so they don't want you to... They don't want to tell you who's ruling you, you understand, because this can be used on you too.), and upheld the continued use of a 40-second delay audio feed of the proceedings. (A: So they can censor anything out in that 40 second delay, you see; that's what they have them for.)

"We're profoundly disappointed by the military judge's decision, which didn't even address the serious First Amendment issues at stake here. The government wanted to ensure that the American public would never hear the defendants' accounts of illegal CIA torture, rendition and detention, and the military judge has gone along with that shameful plan," said Hina Shamsi, director of the ACLU's National Security Project. "For now, the most important terrorism trial of our time will be organized around judicially approved censorship of the defendants' own thoughts, experiences and memories of CIA torture. The decision undermines the government's claim that the military commission system is transparent (A: This is your modern transparency, you understand. They keep telling you – because they're all disciples at the top, and it's all double-think and double-speak – that it's a transparent system even while they censor what you hear, you understand?) and deals a grave blow to its legitimacy."

In its request, the government had contended that any statements by the defendants concerning their "exposure" to the CIA's detention and interrogation program are classified as "sources, methods and activities" of the U.S. and can be withheld from the public.

In May, the ACLU filed a motion asking the commission to deny the government's request and to bar a delayed audio feed of the proceedings, or, in the alternative, promptly release an uncensored transcript.

"The problem is not so much the audio delay, but the basis for it," said Shamsi. "The delay is the tool through which the government unconstitutionally prevents the public from hearing testimony about torture."

A group of 14 press organizations also filed a motion in support of the media's right to access the commission's proceedings. Oral argument was held in October. (A: And now it's the actual trial that's going on.)

So there you go. You never know. And remember, this will all be used across the world, on you too, down the road, if you're not good... Good, you know, you've got that quality-approved stamp on your forehead that you're now dumbed down and stupid enough to serve the system and you'll behave yourself. That's what they mean by good. Very old. Nothing changes in the world, through these techniques and so on. Nothing changes. And it's the same doublespeak, they're being transparent, as they censor what you hear. That's the sort of thing that would come out of the Soviet Union, and it's all here too. Actually, there's a good reason for it, because a lot of them who ran the Soviet Union are running all this, actually, as those who followed their history darn well know.

We know too that the big, big corporations that have... It's so strange, because they were given the term 'corporation', because they've got the same rights as a person, supposedly, except when it comes to putting them in prison. See, you can't put a corporation in prison, or can you? It's a sort of abstract entity in a sense. These are all the legal tricks that they use. But they can get all their rights as a corporation, you see, for themselves. It's like the banks being too big to fail; that's what they meant by that as well. Well, if we fail, you see, everything will come to a standstill. So they knew darn well they could continue to the cliff edge and we'd still bail them all out. They knew that years before it happened; they had meetings about it. Anyway, here's another one too that's too big to fail, and it says...

Oil may be seeping from Deepwater Horizon site

cbsnews.com / December 13, 2012 / Sharyl Attkisson

CBS News has learned that BP (A: British Petroleum, I think that's owned by another company. I think some Americans might own it now.) is set to embark Thursday on the fifth day of a little-known subsea mission under Coast Guard supervision to look for any new oil leaking from the Deepwater Horizon disaster. (A: Remember that one that they drilled and then they couldn't plug it up, and it flooded the coastlines of Canada and so on and down into the Gulf.)

The BP oil rig exploded in 2010, killing 11 workers and sending a total estimated 206 million gallons of oil gushing into the Gulf of Mexico for three months before it was capped.

In September, a new oil sheen was spotted about 50 miles off the Louisiana coast. Tests confirmed the oil came from the infamous Macondo well underneath the Deepwater Horizon. BP's underwater vehicle observed oil seeping from the well's containment dome and, after a remote operation, declared the leaks plugged on October 23. The company and the Coast Guard said it wasn't feasible to clean up the slick, and that it didn't pose a risk to the shoreline.

But more oil continues to surface. (A: ...to the present day.) Slicks and sheens of varying sizes and shapes have been documented by satellite photos, as well as aerial video recorded by the non-profit environmental group "On Wings of Care." It's suspected that an unknown amount of oil trapped in the containment dome, and in the wreckage and equipment from 2010, could be seeping out.

Rep. Ed Markey, D-Mass., helped lead the original investigation of BP after the Deepwater Horizon exploded, and says it's déjà vu: BP is not turning over videos and information requested by Congress. (A: So it's still ongoing, and it's coming into the coastline, into Louisiana and elsewhere.)

So this is the sort of thing that goes on and on and on. If it was you that did something wrong of course you'd be in the slammer. But these guys just, you know, withhold stuff, withhold, withhold, and withhold, and then they get a fine which they can easily afford. It's so simple isn't it?

Now what's interesting too, across the world, those who think they're running government, they know they're not running the governments in actual fact. As I said before, all the top people are members of the Council on Foreign Relations. They've got an Australian branch, a Canadian branch, and New Zealand branch, of all the same organization, and International Affairs and so on. It's all the same

organization that runs it all from London but they have their own headquarters in each country. There's other entities involved as well that have their own special interests, even other countries that have their own special interests involved in different governments; remember, that's an ongoing thing.

But in Australia, Julia Gillard couldn't get her party to vote against Palestine asking for some recognition at the United Nations. She couldn't get them to do it and it says here...

Julia Gillard's collapse in authority

jwire.com.au / December 13, 2012 / Julie Bishop

The claim this week by Labor MP Michael Danby that Minister for Foreign Affairs Bob Carr undermined Prime Minister Julia Gillard's authority on a crucial United Nations vote has serious implications for the Government and its foreign policy...writes Julie Bishop.

The first and most obvious impact is on the authority of the Prime Minister.

During the final parliamentary sitting week for 2012 it was reported that Julia Gillard had sought to exercise her Prime Ministerial authority in Cabinet to ensure that Australia voted against a UN motion on the status of the Palestinian territories. (A: ...because she was under pressure by special interest groups. I'll continue on this one when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and it's an article that I'm reading from Australia. It's interesting, in three or four different ways actually. But it's by Julie Bishop. Now, Julie Bishop is up there in the opposition party in the Australian Parliament. But she's writing for the Jewish Wire News. And she's criticizing Julia Gillard for not having total control over her party to vote against the Palestinians getting some recognition. Governments are compromised with special interest groups. That's the problem here. So she's criticizing her and so on, and she says...

Those reports also claimed that a majority of her Cabinet colleagues did not support her stance because it would have a negative impact on support for the Labor Party among Muslim communities in western Sydney. (A: There's no mention of the ordinary Australians at all.)

This is a hollow argument as Labor Ministers would be well aware of the Coalition's long-standing position of voting against that UN motion, and there would be no basis for assuming support would be transferred to the Coalition.

According to Michael Danby, Bob Carr ran an extraordinary lobbying campaign in opposition to the Prime Minister and was successful in garnering sufficient support to roll her in Cabinet.

While Ms Gillard sought to impose her authority on Cabinet, Bob Carr ran a guerrilla campaign among the backbench and got his way in the Caucus.

This represents a fateful moment in Julia Gillard's Prime Ministership and may well be the crucial turning point from which she cannot recover.

A Prime Minister without authority cannot function in that office for very long.

Bob Carr's actions have set a precedent for other Cabinet Ministers who will now be aware that they can gather the numbers against the Prime Minister with impunity.

The depth of the collapse in her authority is revealed by the fact that she has not even reprimanded let alone asked for Bob Carr's resignation or sacked him.

So in other words, to be in a party, she's claiming, you got to do what the boss says. Now, supposedly, under this elastic democracy farce that we're given, you elect a person who's going to represent your area. But as soon as they're in Parliament, of course, they say, oh I can't help you people, I have to vote with the party line; they always tell you that in every country. So she's complaining that Gillard didn't have enough authority with her party, these little trained seals to clap for her and go along and vote against Palestine. And she's writing in the Jewish Wire newspaper here. And she's in government herself, this woman who's reporting it. [Alan chuckles.] ...because they didn't get what they wanted. So all governments are compromised, you understand. And I don't think there's anything you can do about it today; it's too far gone.

And also this one here I've mentioned so many times... But getting back to the first article too, not the first article but the one to do with the torture of the people at Guantánamo Bay, and the censorship. It's just to mention, that as I say, you're going to see the same thing in this world coalition, as they bring in this world coalition, that some people have dreamed of for hundreds, maybe thousands of years, of dominating the world. Eventually it will be your turn to be tortured and all the rest of it, and they'll have you on your local TV admitting to all the crazy things that you never did. But if you try to say that I was tortured to say this, well, God help you then, you know. Actually, if you say God help you, you might get punished for that too. And I'm not kidding on that, that's going to happen all over the place. This is the new democracy; it keeps changing, you see, the terms, because there's no such thing as democracy.

And they go ahead too now with the End-of-life, suicide and End-of-life and of course doctor-assisted suicide. They're trying to change the terminology of it all so it sounds more hygienic as they bump off people who are of no more use to the system. They're taking their pensions, which they paid into all their lives, and the government could use that cash for, you know, sending it across the world to third world countries where they sink it into their international corporations, you know. It says...

Little difference between assisted suicide and voluntary euthanasia, expert tells High Court

independent.ie / Dearbhail McDonald Legal Editor / 13 December 2012

A UK end-of-life expert (A: You know, they have experts in killing...) has told the High Court he does not see major moral or practical distinctions between "technical ways of administering death" (A: ...he has no problems with it, technical ways...) such as assisted suicide (A: ...which they call...) (AS) and voluntary active euthanasia. (A: Isn't that a better term, voluntary active euthanasia?)

Professor Rob George is one of two witnesses called by the State (A: ...by again, your Big Brother state...) to give evidence in a landmark challenge to the criminal ban on assisted suicide by Multiple Sclerosis sufferer Marie Fleming.

Under cross examination by Senior Counsel Ronan Murphy, for Ms Fleming, the palliative-care specialist said that Dutch doctors prefer to perform voluntary euthanasia because an estimated one in four assisted suicides fail and doctors then have to intervene. (A: ...and actually try and make them live, eh. Oh, that's a terrible thing for a doctor to do these days, isn't it, to try to make a person live, you know.)

And here's the technique that they've been using for many years, because it's a world society. What they'll say is, well so-and-so is doing it in this country, so we can do it here, you know. Well in China they're killing prisoners for their organs, they've got their DNA and the whole bit so that if some highfalutin, high character wants a kidney or liver, they just bump them off and they've got a good match. So should we do that too? Because that will come, by the way, if it's not happening already. I often wonder about that, you know. When you know people in the business of transplantation, they talk about all the different spates of things that they have, like sudden spates of cars that knock down folk in places like San Francisco and elsewhere, and never stop. But it's always young people that get bumped off and immediately they're stripped of all their organs. Then it's somewhere else this kind of thing happens. I often wonder about that. I think it's going on, myself. Anyway, so we're back to euthanasia and assisted suicide. So it's legal in Dutch law. In fact, if the doctors in Holland refuse to kill someone, you see, then the State comes around in a van with State people who will do it and kill you instead. So we should do the same thing, shouldn't we? Because the government needs that money, that pension money, that you are using to try and stay alive, buying all the expensive pills. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and giving you an example of this article here on suicide, and assisted suicide so on, of the techniques of persuasion that are used on the general public with articles like this. It's very clever, actually, the way they spin it. And they take you along a path to get you agreeing with them, and then they try and swing you along to another path so you're all for it, actually. It's so clever.

Now, people have always killed themselves, down through history. Down through history people have always killed themselves, and people who are dying of awful diseases. There's nothing unusual, believe you me, of people helping those exit the planet if it's really bad, especially if they're in home care and so on; that was always something that was done. When you give the power to the State – that's what they're after. The State is after power to kill people. I hope you get that through your heads, because that's what all of this is about. Forget the emotion, when they pick a victim who's suffering and try to get your emotions involved, so that you'll go, oh yeah, she should be, the State should. No, the State should stay clear of this stuff, folks. You cannot have the State with the power to kill people in their own countries. They're doing enough of a job killing folk in other countries as it is.

This whole new world order is based on good world citizenship, and the definition at the United Nations of a good world citizen is a good producer and consumer. When you retire or you get sick you now become a consumer; you're the burden on society. Or even if you just simply retire and you're taking your pension, that money could be used better by the government on other projects. This is what it's all about. And you can't give that right to government to categorize you and tick you off the little tick chart for non-resuscitation, because well, you know, what is your value to society? what is your standing in your community? do we need them or not? You see. You can't give this. So here's the tricks that they use here; he says...

"Everybody is required to do as much as they can to restrain them (patients)," (A: ...people who want to commit suicide.) said Prof George who added that "enormous weight" should be given to the patients' view of their own value of their life. (A: Now, people who are going through a psychotic depression, which doesn't last forever, mind you, will often want to kill themselves right there and then. Once they're over it with treatments, no, they don't think about killing themselves. So he goes on to say...)

"I would take it (the patient's view) extremely seriously," said Prof George who said people freely act in ways to harm their health (A: Now, here they go... here's the technique by association, you see, of other things, that we're not even talking about...) such as smoking, drinking and refusing treatment. (A: You could also say the same with people who engage in certain kinds of sex who end up getting HIV. You could add a whole list to this stuff, right. But they won't say that. No, smoking, drinking and refusing treatment, you see. You could say the same thing with racecar drivers, or mountain climbers, or people who love to ski down long, very steep hills and mountains. But they won't say that either, you see. Anyway...)

Ms Fleming, 58, who is in the final stages of MS, is challenging the constitutionality of Ireland's ban on assisted suicide.

See, you can't fall for... and it is terrible when it happens to a person here or there. But these characters grab them, someone who's willing to have the State kill them, and try to use them as a poster child for

the big agenda. As I say, governments should never be given THIS kind of power to do so. They're already taking it, by the way, when you end up in hospital, in a lot of countries now. They're already taking that power, regardless, and just letting you die, starving you to death, and no water, no food, lying in waste, and letting you die. You understand, they're so legal in this system, they want your permission... they want your permission, you see. Okay, we'll kill you then. They can give you a long talk and say, oh you've got terrible misery ahead, oh my God, yes, do you really want to live? I mean, they're awfully good at it.

I always think back to the Meaning of Life by the Monty Python crew when they start off. A knock on the door, and the two guys are standing there asking for the husband because they want his liver; he'd signed on to donate his liver, well he was still alive but they came in to get it anyway. Then they go through a little routine of trying to convince the wife to get her liver too. It's a real comical thing. But they actually go through the technique right there, where they bring the person down to, well you're so small and tiny in this big universe, I mean, are you really so important? And the woman says, well no. And, can we have your liver? Okay then, and that was it. They show you in comedy what actually happens with the conology of these characters who are running your brains for you. You're not running your own brain most of the time.

Now...

Cameron to support plans for eurozone super-state

(A: It was designed to go this way, a super-state; so were the Americas, when they unite that too. They'll do that more and more with bank crashes to come and things like that. They've already said it, in fact, we can't go on as independent countries, my God, we've got to amalgamate, you see. Just like amalgamating corporations, isn't it? That's how they see it.)

David Cameron is preparing to back the first detailed roadmap to a European "super-state" with centralised powers over tax and public spending.

(A: ...exactly what Rompuy and others said that they'd take it to, years ago.)

The Prime Minister will travel to Brussels for a summit with European leaders on Thursday to discuss a proposed two-year timetable to a political union in which countries lose the right to set their own budgets. (A: I said that would happen years ago and here it is. Because that was always the agenda, you understand. They do away with nations, then you do away with their sovereignty, and all your parliament becomes just a bunch of civil servants obeying the super state, just like a little satellite of the Soviet Union in the Warsaw Pact countries; the same idea.)

But he has postponed a landmark speech setting out how he will give voters a say over the future of Britain's relationship with the EU until next year.

Mr Cameron was said to have been considering announcing his policy on a possible referendum next week.

Last week, Boris Johnson, the Mayor of London and a potential leadership rival to the Prime Minister, warned that the coalition's policies of encouraging ever closer economic links between eurozone countries was "morally wrong". (A: Well, he'll have to say that; they all play these games, and they jump sides and jump ship all the time to get up to the top.)

Mr Johnson demanded that the Prime Minister call a referendum on whether Britain should remain part of a new "pared down" European Union focused on trade through the single market.

However, the Prime Minister is understood to be prepared to defy Mr Johnson and indicate that he will not obstruct moves towards political and economic union among the 17 countries in the euro.

(A: Now, the European Union and the whole Commission that runs it is not democratic by any means whatsoever, wasn't designed to be democratic whatsoever. The parliamentarians can go and have their lovely little shows that they put on for the camera as they lambast each other, but they cannot make a law and they can't change a law; it all comes from the Commission at the top, this shadowy bunch at the top, of unelected people. Then they put little pen pushers like Rompuy in – nobody knows anything about Rompuy, his past, at all – who was placed in there as the president of the European Council, and he chairs the summit and so on.)

Herman Van Rompuy, the president of the European Council, who will chair the EU summit, will table the plan for "complete economic and monetary union". (A: So that's it, folks. You see, end of all the nation-states. An old, old plan... old, old plan. It gives certain peoples the right to rule over all the rest... all the rest, because it makes them feel safer that way. So I'll put this article up tonight too.)

And also...

Eurozone bank deal: Group edges towards union

(A: This is also in the paper, from the BBC.)

bbc.co.uk / 13 December 2012 / Gavin Hewitt

In the middle of the night, Europe's finance ministers took another major step towards closer integration. They agreed to set up a single supervisor for the eurozone's banks.

(A: Now, I've mentioned this before, going through the history of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization by the way, made up by international bankers of their day when they set it up, in the days of Cecil Rhodes and Lord Milner; they actually joined together to create this in fact. They said, they'd take the world over, own all of its resources, they'd run all the banks, and then they'd set up central private banking systems running all the countries. They set up treaties with other nations to bring them into groups, just like Karl Marx said long before them in fact, because they were all working on the same strategy, and they'd have these massive trading blocs, then they'd integrate the trading blocs. And the central banks would be under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, another private bank group too. So it's all here. It's all here, folks. You're living through a long-term script, you see.)

From 2014, the European Central Bank (ECB) will be directly supervising around 200 of the largest banks – but will have the right to intervene if smaller lenders are in trouble. (A: ...meaning, they'll bail them out with the taxpayers' money, as they've been doing all along.)

The ECB will have sweeping new powers and ultimately it will allow the EU's main rescue fund (A: ...this is eternal, this is going to be forever, you understand. This is what they plan. It was a plan before they created the whole EU. They'll get every country supposedly bailing out every other country, we're all in it together now... we're chained together... One goes down, we all go down, all that nonsense. And they'll keep it going forever. It's to plunder the public, abolish the middle classes, except certain ones, and then to rule you like the Soviet-style Union basically. That's how it is. That's how it's to be done. And also this one here, it says...)

Europe deepens union with ECB as chief bank watchdog

reuters.com / Dec 13 2012

That's from Reuters itself too, talking about the same kind of thing. Quite interesting, eh, how they can do it.

And an interesting article too, because we're in the new Dickensian era, you understand. The old society was destroyed by design and the so-called Christian charity that Dickens was on about is gone. In fact, Christianity was a main enemy of all of this and had to be destroyed by those who don't like it very much. Part of that too was doing away with Sundays for people; even people who were culturally Christian, even if they don't go to churches, that was a family time. It was the only family time left, but the family had to be destroyed, you understand, too. So you ended up with working Sundays too. Well...

Aussie miners told 'death' only excuse for not working on Christmas

mining.com / Cecilia Jamasmie / December 11, 2012

(A: I'm not kidding you, this is no joke.)

Miners who don't show up to work the Christmas and New Year period at Sandfire Resources' DeGrussa copper and gold mine in Western Australia, are being threatened with major fines and pay cuts, reports The West.

According to the memo distributed to Australian Contract Mining staff, an employee's only acceptable excuse not to turn up was "death," which "must be accompanied with a coroner's report to confirm this."
(A: We've really evolved, eh, in society, hmm.)

The document, signed by ACM's site manager and posted on site, said fly-in, fly-out workers would be fined flight and accommodation costs and risk being put on a lower pay grade if they failed to show up for work.

Preliminary findings from a Murdoch University study released yesterday found many FIFO workers did not believe their employers cared about their wellbeing (A: ...well that's true.) and they did not feel valued. And last month, a study led by Australia's Griffith University showed shift miners working long hours are more likely to suffer from depression, fatigue and a wide range of illnesses. (A: Well they've known that for years and years and years. Even your so-called day-glow bulbs were invented, not for NASA – that was a complete con. It was invented for miners, because they had the worst problems across Europe when they had mines, before they destroyed all them too and put them out of business to get rid of the unions.)

An article here is put out by Press TV and it says...

EU not qualified to stand for human rights: Iran MP

presstv.ir / Dec 13, 2012

An Iranian lawmaker says the European Union is not qualified to be symbol of human rights as the bloc (A: ...and they call it the bloc, just like the Soviet bloc...) has repeatedly turned a blind eye to the genocide of people in the world. (A: And they are actually supporting the genocide of people in the world actually, the EU.)

"The European Union with its political conduct has jeopardized global peace (A: ...and that's true.); therefore, considering its support for the crimes of Zionists and its silence over the massacre of innocent people, it is absolutely not qualified for such an issue," Evaz Heidarpour said Thursday.

The lawmaker was alluding to a recent grant of the Nobel Peace prize to the European Union.

He further noted that the Nobel Peace Prize is a political trophy which is awarded to people who act in line with the interests of global arrogance. (A: And that is true, just go back into the history of who's got it.)

Heidarpour pointed out that awarding the Nobel Peace Prize on mere political grounds to people such as the former Israeli Prime Minister Yitzhak Rabin and the US President Barack Obama (A: ...who's at war all over the world, worse actually than Bush.) indicates that the prize has nothing to do with real peace, but is concerned with serving the interests of the world powers.

Earlier this week, the European Union received this year's Nobel Peace Prize in the Norwegian capital of Oslo for helping "a continent of war to becoming a continent of peace." (A: ...as they take it down the tubes into poverty – I added the last part – which is true.)

EU Commission President Jose Manuel Barroso, EU Council President Herman Van Rompuy and President of the EU Parliament Martin Schulz (A: Martin Schulz by the way, has got special interests in other countries.) collected the award during a ceremony at Oslo's City Hall.

"The image which the European politicians have presented of themselves as strong advocates of human rights, freedom and democracy does not deceive anyone anymore and holding protests against this move shows that even the people of Europe do not value such prizes," the Iranian lawmaker added.

The Nobel Committee's decision has sparked public protests and drawn a barrage of criticism from peace activists and former winners of the prize. Three Peace Prize laureates have also said that the 27-nation bloc contradicts the values associated with the prize because it relies on military force to ensure security. (A: So it goes on and on.)

So anyway, it's true, we're living in this... Well, it's a farce, isn't it? It's a farce! It's a farce, and if you speak out it can be dangerous to speak out and point out, like the boy that said, you know, the King has no clothes. Everybody else is going along, oh they're really beautiful, you know, and he says, what are they talking about, he's got nothing on. And if you say that these days and point out what is, phew, it's not too healthy, folks. That's your new democracy; it's completely intolerant, you understand, completely intolerant.

Tonight too I'll put up that article, a bunch of articles on – I keep forgetting to do it because it's really kind of irrelevant. It's a toned-down censored version of giving the public, of the US military's, what they see, predictions up to the year 2030 or so. As opposed to the one that came out initially and caused such controversy, and that was the one that came out in 2008. It went much, much further to do with the coming internal strife, internecine problems and so on, in nations across Europe and even Americas, where governments would use, even, miniature neutron bombs, for God's sake, on massive flashmobs, as people went down the tubes starving and fighting and all the rest of it. I mean, that was the first one that came out, so this one they came out with kind of tones it down an awful lot. Of course they'll have one for the public and one for themselves that will be completely different. But I'll put it up anyway for those who want to have a little look through it.

a publication of the National Intelligence Council

http://www.dni.gov/files/documents/GlobalTrends_2030.pdf

Global Trends 2030: Alternative Worlds –

<http://www.dni.gov/files/documents/Interactive%20Le%20Menu.pdf>

U.S.-China Study Group on G-20 Reform – brookings.edu / March 2013

U.S. Spies See Superhumans, Instant Cities by 2030 – wired.com / 12.10.12

And Germany of course went through that thing with circumcision a while back to try to make it illegal. It says...

Germany approves bill to keep circumcision legal

haaretz.com / Ofer Aderet and The Associated Press / 12.12.12

The new law, passed with 434 to 100 votes, grants parents the right to authorize the circumcision of their sons by a trained practitioner. (A: So nothing much changes anywhere, really.)

And I hate even reading these articles because it's all over the media; it's been all over the media for years, about TVs spying on people, and the black boxes spying on people and stuff like that. But I'll put up the one on Samsung Smart TVs...

Security Hole in Samsung Smart TVs Could Allow Remote Spying

securityledger.com / Dec 12, 2012

...for anybody that cares. I don't think most folk care today, to be honest with you. They're so trained already that it's all right; they don't mind having no privacy. Remember what they found out two years ago when they were studying putting cameras up to see how the public would react. They did all kinds of experiments. What they did was put them up initially in old folks residences, where they live on these streets where it's all old people and so on. They found that if the cameras weren't obtrusive – that was the whole key – if they weren't obtrusive and didn't appear prominent in the house, the people eventually ignored them. And that's what they do with you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and nothing really changes, eh. Deception goes on all the time...

U.S. Commandos' New Landlord in Afghanistan: Blackwater

wired.com / Spencer Ackerman / 12.05.12

(A: Remember Blackwater, the private armies?)

U.S. Special Operations Forces have a brand new home in Afghanistan. It's owned and operated by the security company formerly known as Blackwater, thanks to a no-bid deal worth \$22 million.

You might think that Blackwater, now called Academi, was banished into some bureaucratic exile after its operatives in Afghanistan stole guns from U.S. weapons depots and killed Afghan civilians. (A: They've got the links for all of this, too, by the way, where they actually did steal US weapons depots, cleaned them out.) Wrong. Academi's private 10-acre compound outside Kabul, called Camp Integrity (A: It's wonderful, isn't it? You've got the Academi... And integrity... We like academies. We like integrity; it sounds good. They use these terms very carefully, you see.), is the new headquarters for perhaps the most important special operations unit in Afghanistan.

That would be the Special Operations Joint Task Force-Afghanistan, created on July 1 to unite and oversee the three major spec-ops "tribes" throughout Afghanistan, which command some 7,000 elite troops in all. It's run by Army Maj. Gen. Raymond "Tony" Thomas, a former deputy commander of the Joint Special Operations Command, and is already tasked with reforming how those elite forces train Afghan villagers to fight the Taliban. And its role is only going to grow in Afghanistan, as regular U.S. forces withdraw by 2014 (A: Actually they're getting moved right down, back into Iraq at the moment and elsewhere near Turkey.) and the commandos take over the residual task of fighting al-Qaida (A: You know, Al Qaeda that now we're trying to get into Syria and so on, who are our ally, apparently, there. It's confusing, eh?) and its allies. Perhaps that's why Academi's no-bid contract runs through May 2015.

Academi spokeswoman Kelley Gannon declined to comment for this story. But it's highly unusual for U.S. military forces to take up official residence on a privately owned facility. According to Lt. Col. Tom Bryant, the spokesman for Special Operations Joint Task Force-Afghanistan, it's only supposed to be temporary, as the command plans to move to Bagram Air Field by summer 2013. But Camp Integrity is already shaping up to be a crucial location for an Afghanistan war that's rapidly changing.

Peter Singer, a scholar at the Brookings Institution who's closely studied the private security industry, finds the spec ops' private HQ unsurprising. "We've seen these kind of close, intertwined relationships in the field between the public and private forces before," he says. "The U.S. military and the CIA, reportedly, have hired these companies to do everything from building bases, running the facilities and logistics, to serving as the guard forces in both Iraq and Afghanistan.

Actually, I mean... of course these relationships are not new. I mean, we run... Well, we don't run them, but the CIA set up Al Qaeda; it was a loose assortment of people to fight the Russians when they were in Afghanistan. Then they kept them going, because you never throw away a good asset, and now you're using them across the Middle East to take down one country after another, you see. So yeah, that's what your countries are doing. Of course, you don't have countries, really. The people who run them have nothing in common with you. Nothing at all in common with you. Nothing. Zilch. So I'll put up this link tonight too.

And also, Wal-Mart, a video...

Wal-Mart security kills alleged shoplifter

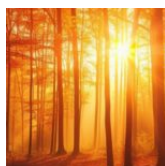
youtube.com / Dec 12, 2012

It starts off because they've killed off another shoplifter; they're shooting them now in the States. Anyway, I think it's the second one they've done recently. But it goes on to Wal-Mart, their bigger agenda. They've now got a big association of top corporations that now are advising governments on policy, and on international policies too. Democracy is wonderful, isn't it? Democracy... isn't it? Your vote counts you know.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:39 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1720](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Understand, this is the Century of Change; I can't say that often enough. Because in the last century, especially in the latter part of the last century, we already saw the buildups of massive regimes during the 20th century, regimes meant to alter the world dramatically. We saw the Soviet system and we saw the German Nazi system, and all built up and financed actually from the same big bankers mainly in the US and in London. These had a profound effect on everything; it changed the whole world. So you understand that wars aren't just for conquest and plunder; that's a good part of it too, they always do that. But it's also making money off the war machine itself; it's a fantastic kind of business to be in. But also, it's to change society. Quigley said it himself, a professor who taught lots of diplomats for the United States. He said that you can get more done in five years of war on a social level, that's change, than you can in 50 years of peace using simple propaganda.

So we're going through massive changes, all planned that way, and here we are at the present. This is the Century of Change as academia called it for 50-odd years. For change they mean the final capping of all of these previous wars and so on and bringing this world into their new improved system, run properly, with massive government bureaucracies and agencies, just like the Soviet system really, running all of our lives from birth to death. At the top of it you have the ultra-elite; we can call them fascists if we want. They actually see themselves as something else, but we can't say that. But anyway, I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight too I want to mention just briefly, there's a video up on YouTube with the CEO of General Electric company, and that's Jeffrey Immelt, or I-Melt, however he pronounces it. You'll hear him on the morning show on I think it was Tuesday, last Tuesday,

and he's praising China. He's praising Communist China – he actually says that, Communist China, because they can get things done there. He says, there's benefits to having a centralized government with all the power over the people. You'd think he was almost slobbering at the thought. And Obama put him in charge of, he's the chairman of the Jobs Council for Obama. So I'll put this link up tonight to hear how these people slobber over totalitarian regimes, as they bring the same thing into the West and everywhere else across the world that they've moved into.

Obama Jobs Council Chairman Immelt: Communist China 'Works' – [youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=...)

So really, it's just fascinating to see all this happening. Again, remember too, this is the time, this is the Century of Change where all their big plans that they worked out for centuries, and really worked hard in the 20th century, come to fruition. They bring in the completely controlled totalitarian society where experts rule everything... everything. Experts, you see. Because they claim the people are just mentally ill; actually if you go into all their writings they talk about people being mentally ill. These communists moved into your countries with that philosophy, still have it today. So they're going to make you all right by running your lives for you from birth to death. There's a lot more to it of course but that's just the basis. I'll put this video up tonight to let you see how they're chatting quite openly about this wonderful, you know, this is the time of change, where they're going to introduce it all, under the guise too of fighting terrorism and everything else. They've already taken most folk's rights away. They've plundered the planet. They've plundered the taxation. They had the military of the US to plunder the rest of the world and force them into the same system. And the people don't really know what's really, really going on; they never will, most of them.

Of course everyone's talking about the gunman – on cue, of course; it's always on cue, after Obama and the rest of them have talked about disarming the American public – goes out into a school – it's always schools, you see, because anywhere else people... We're so jaded today, there'd be no real impact with most folk; you know, it doesn't hit the same way. So they like to take schools and that always gets your attention. Even though it's hypocrisy because most folk today really don't want children, or they don't care about all the ones going down the toilet after the morning-after pill. I mean, let's be honest about things. We're hypocritical in a sense. But still, it has the effect, you see, the desired effect.

So this gunman kills 20 children, six adults and then himself apparently at a Connecticut elementary school, right on cue. We won't get all the story for a while. I think there's more to it actually than even you'd suspect. But I think they'll keep a lot of this back for a while, like they did with the Columbine shooting as well, where they really kept it back, who these guys were, who their parents were and things like that. They kept it all back from the public for specific reasons. But anyway, it seems that maybe even the mother, and they lived in New Jersey at one time, we don't know; it's only 20-odd miles I think away from where she worked. The father apparently lives there and one of the brothers lives there still. And it says...

Gunman kills 20 children, 6 adults at Connecticut elementary school

FoxNews.com – December 14, 2012

...The shooter, who sources identified as Adam Lanza, 20, shot his mother, Nancy Lanza, in the face at their home in Newtown, Conn., then went to nearby Sandy Hook Elementary School where she taught and gunned down her entire class, according to sources. Lanza was found dead inside the school, according to officials. Eighteen of the children and six more adults were dead at the school and two more children died later, according to Connecticut State Police Lt. Paul Vance.

Vance would not confirm the shooter's name, and earlier in the day there were conflicting reports over the gunman's identity. (Alan: They actually had him mistaken as his brother, the older brother that was in New Jersey at work at the time; so anyway, they've got all that fixed out.)

...An official with knowledge of the situation said the shooter was armed with a .223-caliber rifle. Four weapons in total were recovered from the scene. The motive is not yet known.

Vance said during an afternoon news conference that police arrived at the scene “within minutes”... (A: ... and so on and so on.)

“Every door, every crack, every crevice of that school” was checked, Vance said. “The entire school was searched.” He said the shooting occurred inside two rooms in “one section of the school.”

So it seems that... it comes out on cue, as I say. And of course, they already said the guy had various mental problems, and no doubt, he had his special psychiatrist – they all have one actually. Even the one that happened in Scotland with the Dunblane shooting; he had his own special psychiatrist, that also by the way, was attached to an SAS squadron not far from Sterling actually where they were based; I think it was the 21st, or the 23rd. So it was a military type thing. So it makes you wonder. Again, it will be the same kind of thing with this one here; it happens right on cue, obviously.

Some reports say this guy was dressed with the black gear and all the rest of it and even body armor; we just don't know. Everything's conflicting reports at this stage. And if that was the case, why would he be copying the one who did it recently in the cinema too, in the movie theater? So this is the M.O. of interference from other places, and never mind the money and so on, you know. So anyway, again, most stories go through little bits and just repeat the same stuff. All we can say is this has happened, and we won't know anything until we get an official report, and even that will have censored material in it too; I've no doubt about that at all. Of course the big cry is already out to ban all, not just all semi-autos, but all firearms altogether, for folk who they claim don't need them; meaning, non-security people. So this seems to be one of the big ones that they were just either waiting for or knew was going to happen. Right on cue, eh.

This one comes out today, this story here too. It's about, again, Australia, there's a lot of folk unhappy with Gillard in Australia, for different reasons. There's minority groups that are unhappy about her decision not

to, you know, keep her party in check and simply vote no for Palestine's admission into the UN. They're not happy. They want her out. But there's other folk that want her out too because she has got an awful record. This is to do with the fact that she was apparently accused of embezzlement from the Australian Workers Union in the early 1990s and she with her boyfriend was involved in that and now there's more politicians asking for this, to have a proper inquiry into it and so on. We'll see where that goes.

Take Action! Demand a Royal Commission TODAY! – gillardgate.com

And talking about shootings and so on and all the rest of it too. See, if the guy had run up to Canada he might be okay, this guy who did the shooting. It says...

Quebec doctor who killed his children released from prison

ottawacitizen.com / December 13, 2012

Guy Turcotte deemed mentally fit after less than 4 years in institution. (A: Actually in an institution, because they classified him as insane, maybe temporary insanity, when he killed all his children.)

Guy Turcotte's ex-wife Isabelle Gaston leaves the Pinel Institute in Montreal Wednesday December 12, 2012

Gaston attended the hearing before the mental health commission overseeing Turcotte's fate.

He stabbed his children 46 times. He was freed after 46 months.

In the latest twist in a case that has shocked Canadians, a cardiologist who killed his two children was granted his release from a psychiatric institution Wednesday, with conditions.

The decision to release Guy Turcotte came as little surprise. A jury, last year, had found him not criminally responsible for killing his three-year-old daughter and five-year-old son.

Since the court verdict, he had been in Montreal's Pinel institute where a panel Wednesday found him mentally fit to be released. (A: It's great what they can do today isn't it? Isn't it fantastic what they can do? Isn't it just amazing, eh?) The case had provoked a torrent of outrage in Quebec, with Turcotte becoming a household name.

Turcotte told the hearing Wednesday that he wants to lead a regular, productive life – but he's concerned about his new-found notoriety.

"I'd like to work, to do some good around me," the cardiologist told the panel.

"My biggest challenge will be dealing with others, with the public. There's been a lot of badmouthing, a lot of things that will be said. There will be a lot of prejudice against me."

His ex-wife Isabelle Gaston expressed concern and disappointment with the justice system after the panel's decision. "I've lost faith in the justice system," Gaston said Wednesday outside the institute.

"The message (this decision sends) is you can kill your wife because you're sad or your kids because you're upset and get away with it by saying you weren't all there." (A: ...at the time, meaning mentally ill.)

Turcotte will be allowed to leave Pinel, where he's been held since the 2011 verdict, immediately, but must continue psychotherapy (A: You know, that rubbish that Freud came out with, psychotherapy, which actually, there's no empirical evidence that it actually works. It's a faith belief system; it started off a faith belief system and it still is.) he began in June, keep the peace and stay away from Gaston, her family and her spouse. (A: That's what he was told.)

"He still poses a risk but that risk can be controlled if he's supervised," said lawyer Danielle Allard, commissioner of the panel. "It's essential that there be his team on hand if his state deteriorates." (A: Well yeah, you'd better, you know. [Alan laughing.] Absolutely.)

Turcotte will have another review before the panel, made up of a lawyer, psychiatrist and psychologist, in a year, or earlier if necessary.

Turcotte, a former cardiologist, had behaved himself since being granted day passes (A: ...they actually gave him day passes. Folk had no idea he was walking amongst them.) from Pinel in June and for the past five weeks, he'd left the institution daily. Often, he was at his parents' home overnight.

Canada did the same thing with the guy in the Greyhound bus that killed someone – remember, about two, three years ago – and started eating him in front of all the passengers. Well he's out now too, on parole and stuff. I mean, it's just amazing. So yeah, anybody that wants to do a mass killing or anything in the States, just come to Canada and say you weren't quite yourself at the time.

And we've always gone on about the banks, getting ripped off by this big family of bankers. And they are a family, in many ways. But they certainly know what they're doing. Even with the last crash, they knew for four or five years that they were building up to it, and they were looting like crazy right to the end to get as much cash stashed away as possible. But due to the inquiry that they've had on the whole thing, this is from Britain and it says...

Banks are 'too big to prosecute', says FSA's Andrew Bailey

Andrew Bailey, chief executive designate of the Prudential Regulation Authority, admitted large banks had become too big to prosecute, raising 'very difficult questions' for regulators.

telegraph.co.uk / Harry Wilson / 14 Dec 2012

(A: So it's business as usual. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the banking system, the guys that run our lives; you know, they all work like a big club at the top. They all know each other. They all know what they're all up to. They all cover for each other too at times. But here's the chief executive designate for the Prudential Regulation Authority for Britain saying they can't do anything about it, all the rip-offs that they're doing.

Mr Bailey told The Daily Telegraph that some banks had grown too large to prosecute. "It would be a very destabilising issue. It's another version of too important to fail," he said, "Because of the confidence issue with banks..." (A: So you've got to have confidence in the crooks, you understand; the same with government. In government when things happen they will do everything to cover things up from the public. That's what they actually say when anybody finds out about it. They say, well you see we were afraid that the people would lose confidence in the government. It's the same thing. Well the answer is, if you're going to be a real crook make sure you belong to an awful big society and you'll get away with it. You know, if you tell the truth people would lose confidence in you.)

"Because of the confidence issue with banks, a major criminal indictment, which we haven't seen and I'm not saying we are going to see... this is not an ordinary criminal indictment," he said. (A: In other words, they're going to do nothing about it.)

His comments come days after HSBC's record \$1.9bn (£1.2bn) settlement with the US authorities over money-laundering linked to drug-trafficking. (A: Now, that's peanuts for these guys, just pocket change.) US assistant attorney general Lanny Breuer said of the decision not to prosecute: "In this day and age we have to evaluate that innocent people will face very big consequences if you make a decision." (A: Oh, it's to save the people, you know, that's what it is about.)

Swiss bank UBS is also reported to be close to paying \$1bn to settle British and US investigations into claims it attempted to rig key interbank lending rates. (A: ...and that's already been proven.)

A recent spate of settlements have raised concerns banks are effectively buying immunity from past misdeeds.

"If you get caught with your hand in the till you go to jail, but if you're a big bank and you're caught breaking the law it seems that all that happens is you're fined and told you'll go to jail if you do it again," (A: ...which they don't do anyway.) said Rosie Sharpe, at campaign group Global Witness.

Barclays is the only bank, so far, to have admitted its involvement in attempts to rig key Libor rates.

This week, three former traders were arrested by British police in connection with a Serious Fraud Office investigation into rate-rigging. None of the men have been charged. (A: [Alan chuckles.] So they arrested them, but they're not charged.) Royal Bank of Scotland is expected to reach a settlement over Libor allegations within the next couple of months. (A: It's amazing too, because the Royal Bank of Scotland, I think it's 80% owned by the English government; they keep bailing it out, you know.)

On Thursday, George Osborne dismissed the idea of breaking up RBS, saying he was "not sure the gains outweigh the disruption". (A: So it's better to just not have a disruption in flow and all that, just keep it all going. [Alan chuckles.] That's not bad, eh, not bad at all.)

Now we're in weird times. What you find in weird times, at the end of an age, and this is an end of an age. You see, this is the Century of Change, and it's the age of change for the guys who mastermind changes for the world, big changes. They bring you all kinds of things that have worked in the past. They bring you the New Age movement – all you need is love, you know, and your inner self, and learn how to vibrate at a higher frequency and wear special turquoise colors and violet ones and then you're more spiritual. I'm not kidding. There's folk making money flogging this repetitive rubbish that they've copied from Theosophy and elsewhere, right out of the book. So at the end of an age you always find these New Age cults pop up because people have nothing else to believe in. And those who can manipulate the system can actually encourage them into it; then they don't take any notice of what's really going on around them as we all go down the tubes, and so they're awfully obedient. But it's really taken hold. Of course the old black magic stuff that's come down really from Spain, not from the Spanish but from Spain, a long time ago with its pentagrams, etc., etc., are making a comeback too. We see it in Freemasonry and different religions, but not so much Christianity; they know what it means.

Texas man accused of carving a pentagram on his son

10news.com / 12/14/2012

(A: What's going on? Well you'll see a lot more of this kind of stuff happening.)

While many people saw Wednesday's memorable date of 12/12/12 as an auspicious moment to tie the knot or start a business, a Texas man appears to have interpreted the day as a reason to carry out a grotesque and sinister act.

"I shed some innocent blood," Brent Troy Bartel told a police dispatcher from the Fort Worth suburb of Richland Hills in a phone call just after midnight.

When the dispatcher asked him to clarify, Bartel responded in a matter-of-fact tone, "I inscribed a pentagram on my son."

"OK, why did you do that?" the 911 operator wanted to know.

Bartel responded, "'Cause it's a holy day."

At the same time, police say, the boy's mother was also calling police from a neighbor's house.

She had run there, they say, to raise the alarm that Bartel was hurting their 6-year-old son.

When police officers arrived at the home, they say they found the traumatized boy standing shirtless with a large red pentagram carved into the skin on his back. His blood was smeared on the front door of the house.

A pentagram is a five-pointed star that has associations with many different religions and belief systems.

The police officers wrapped a jacket around the child, who they say was "cold and shivering," and called paramedics, who took him to a children's hospital for treatment.

They arrested Bartel, (A: ...who was not too big to fail, obviously.) whose manner was flat and emotionless, according to Sgt. Nathan Stringer.

He has been charged with aggravated assault with a deadly weapon on a family member.

(A: So it says they didn't give a reason why it motivated Bartel, this particular holy day or so on. They touch on a few things. They say it's been used in Christianity actually, which it wasn't. It's used in black magic. It's actually done in other religions too though, but not Christianity because they know what it means. And in Freemasonry too. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this guy who carved a pentagram, and he put a circle around it too I think, into his son's back. They prattle on here about, it's been used by Satanists, magicians. It's from the Kabala too. It says...

Wednesday's triple-12 date was considered noteworthy by numerologists because its digits add up to three (A: That's all Kabalistic too.), which has associations with the planet Jupiter (A: They're kind of right and wrong at the same time. There's something else there too, there's a different way of doing it.), the largest in the solar system. The number 12 has astrological significance, since there are 12 signs of the zodiac. (A: Then there's the 12 tribes again too, or 13 if you go by Koestler's book, The Thirteenth Tribe, or 14 if you also add in Joseph's tribe; it's never mentioned except in Talmud.)

It was the last such triple date for almost a century — until January 1, 2101.

The boy's wounds were not very deep, Stringer said, and his condition was stable.

The guy used a box cutter, one of these sharp, exacto type knives to do it. And apparently he was awfully cool and the whole bit, and like in, you know, a trancelike state. Also in Britain here, we jump to Britain now and you've got a pagan sex trial that's actually underway. No kidding. It says...

Pagan Sex Trial: Witches' Peter Petrauske And Jack Kemp

Convicted Of 'Ritualistic' Child Abuse

huffingtonpost.co.uk / 14/12/2012

Peter Petrauske and Jack Kemp were said to have donned ceremonial robes and pagan paraphernalia before abusing young girls in Cornwall during the 1970s.

Police believe one of their victims may have been three years old when the abuse started. (A: Maybe they worked for Kinsey, for his report; he hired guys like that to do it.)

The pair, aged 72 and 69 respectively, showed little emotion as they were led from the dock at Truro Crown Court today and into custody.

The pair's victims gave harrowing evidence from behind a screen during the three-week trial. They said they were abused by their tormentors, before being given money and sweets to buy their silence.

Witnesses also named murdered pagan Peter Solheim and notorious Cornish paedophile Stan Pirie as among their abusers.

The former was a 56-year-old parish councillor whose body was found five miles off the Lizard Peninsula, Cornwall, by fishermen on June 18 2004. He had been drugged and mutilated by a machete or an axe.

The child abuse was only investigated further by police last year when Kemp was arrested in connection with another incident, causing rumours to spread around his home town of Falmouth and prompting the alleged victims of the historic offences to contact detectives.

The other charges include indecent assault and other sexual offences, and were believed to have been committed much more recently.

Petrauske was backed up by female members of the coven who said that while children were occasionally present, nudity never played a part in the ceremonies. (A: ...which is nonsense.) One female friend also described him as "a gentleman".

Kemp denied any involvement in paganism, saying it "wasn't his cup of tea", and said he was the victim of a bizarre conspiracy. He said the girls were wrong to name him in the case.

Petrauske, who described himself (A: Mind you, they've got the photographs of him and everything; he's in his robes here.) as the high priest of a white witches' coven in St Ives, Cornwall (A: It doesn't mean the color of your skin is white. It means, white versus black; they have the two different forces, supposedly, but they always end up in the black anyway.), was convicted of one count of rape, one count of aiding and abetting an attempt to rape, and one count of indecent assault.

Kemp was found guilty of indecent assault and indecency with a child.

He was found not guilty of four other sexual offences, following 11 hours and 22 minutes' deliberations.

The jury of nine men and three women are still considering their verdicts on several other sexual offences.

Judge Graham Cottle said he would accept a majority verdict on the remaining charges.

So it still goes on, folks, you know. And all that came out too with the big push. Down through the 1800s a lot of this stuff came to the surface, you understand. You even had Masonic branches that would go into the esoteric stuff, especially in France. They also mixed it with Cabalism, and Cabala and numerology and sacred geometry and all this kind of stuff. But it was also really pushed and promoted, and a lot of guys who just simply wanted sex would go into it too, naturally. But also in the 20th century, the British, and we know this, Aleister Crowley worked for British intelligence at some points, and MI6, you know. He was sent out into the world to do the same thing and to start a sort of cult thing going and make it popular, popularize it. In his own books he tells you he went to South America. He did the usual stuff. He started off the, oh you've got to take the special drug they have there and get your power animal and all that to become... You know, a lot of folk, even current ones are doing that today and promoting the same rubbish, you see. While he was there he said he got his initiation; he was already top of the York Rite and different Masonic rites. He got his 32nd degree of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry while he was in Latin America. He helped to promote that whole movement and the sexual thing that went with it too and so on and so on. So it's still on the go today. There's even ones out there today, as I say, pushing the same kind of stuff... meet your power animal, get your spirit guide to come down and talk to you. Sometimes they even use the old names that Blavatsky used for her spirit guides, today, and they're making a killing off these gullible people, who want to hear it, mind you, because it fascinates them. So I'll put this up tonight too, all these links up tonight.

Going back to Obama too, I must remember to say that he was on television and of course he did his little crying bit about the children, you know. Now remember, this is the same man who admitted to reporters that he personally picks out the people to be killed by the drones, every single day, across the

Middle East, that come down on children and so on. Not a tear shed there. Not a tear. You should really consider all these things, folks, you know; you really, really should.

And another article too from The Mail on this white witches thing.

'White witches' who conducted 'horrifying' ritualistic sex abuse on children as young as three in Cornish coven jailed for 32 years

dailymail.co.uk / Hugo Gye / 14 December 2012

(A: And it says they were abusing children, for 32 years, according to The Mail here. It says one of their victims may have been as young as three when the abuse started. It says one has been sentenced to 18 years in prison, and Kemp to 14. So there you go. It's quite interesting indeed. It says...)

'You were two of the surviving members of a paedophile ring. Together with others whose names have been repeatedly featured in this trial, you were members of a ring that operated in the Falmouth area in the 70s and 80s.

'During the course of this trial some of the evidence in this case in relation to the offences committed against young children has been nothing less than harrowing – it has featured ritualistic sexual abuse of young children.' (A: It's quite amazing what they can do, eh.)

And then too, because you're at the end of the age, where you destroy all the old religions – not all of them; they always keep one. But you destroy all the rest and you bring in Wiccanism and all that, to bring people in, who are often naïve, not knowing that they've got degrees in it just like Masonry. Then you go into the higher rites, the higher rites and certain things are done to you, and you can't object to it, if you're male or female, and you must go along with it. Then you're into, oh you're a powerful wizard then, you know. Oh wow. You could vibrate higher too, wear violet and vibrate. See, what they say, all this rubbish that they tell the people, you're sunk down into the world of matter, that's where your spirit came, and you're vibrating very, very low, and that's how you're stuck in this world and you can't get anywhere. But when you learn to work your spirit properly you become lighter and lighter and you vibrate higher, so you become an ascended master. You know, all the old Theosophy stuff. You can just churn out books galore just copying all the old ones, that some people actually do. And people love to hear this stuff.

And this article too is quite amazing. I've got to laugh at the Milibands, the actual guys who say this in Britain, the politicians, the Miliband brothers. I mean, they're both the sons of Professor Miliband who ran out of Europe just before World War II, because he was a Marxist teaching Marxism, and he came in and taught Marxism in Britain. That's what they do, they come into your country then they pollute your country and take it down, you know. Now his sons are in it too; there's a lot of them actually running Britain now. But it says...

All State Workers Should Speak English:

Ed Miliband calls for better integration as he admits

Labour made big mistakes on immigration.

dailymail.co.uk / 14 December 2012

(A: I mentioned last night too that the whole policy on immigration, worldwide, it was agreed, was to keep... See, at one time you would have to assimilate. But a certain group complained, they didn't want assimilation; they wanted to keep separate, to be in the country but separate. So they had to make this

the same for everybody, and then they started promoting that everybody should keep their ethnicity, you see, and their culture and so on. The problem is, they can't speak English, even two or three generations later some of them. And it's hard when you've giving them priority work there, you know, priority hiring, and into government positions. So it says...)

- Labour leader admits the party did too little to tackle racial segregation issue (A: And they encourage them to be segregated.)
- Ed Miliband says they opened the door to Eastern Europe without thinking
- Now he unveils Labour's new 'comprehensive strategy for integration'
- Money used to translate leaflets should be used on English lessons instead.

State workers who deal with the public must be able to speak English, (A: He says. You wonder why you're getting so many complaints, and they actually put it down as racist incidents. When the public are being served, the people behind the counter aren't speaking English to you and they just get frustrated.), Ed Miliband said today in a warning that Labour failed to ensure immigrants become part of British life. (A: Well they've had 30-odd years of telling them to keep their cultures, everywhere; the same in Canada, across the whole British Commonwealth – they like to call it the Commonwealth now; it's still the Empire though – and this is the outcome of it.)

The Labour leader used a major speech to admit his party made 'mistakes' by opening the door to Eastern Europeans without a clear plan to stop towns and cities dividing along racial and ethnic lines.

The influx of immigrants – up 3million in a decade (A: ...in a single decade, that's just from Eastern Europe.) – outpaced the ability of communities to cope, Mr Miliband admitted.

The Labour leader vowed not to sweep public anxieties over British cultural identity under the carpet as he outlines the country's need for a 'comprehensive strategy for integration' to help cope with the pressures of a multi-ethnic society.

Well that was the whole purpose, of a multiethnic society. They talked about that before World War II, certain groups. They created the United Nations and that was built on that whole idea too, that they'd destroy all existing nations, especially certain nations, because they were too solidly one people, in other words. If you make them all multiethnic, and obliterate them in a sense, just kind of drown them out, then there'll be no more wars. That was the racket and nonsense that they preached at the time, they still do actually. So they've done a good job. I think they've been awfully successful, in countries like Britain. And they actually cheer when, you know, there's only a tiny white minority left in London and things like that. They actually cheer, you know.

Now the other thing too, was to destroy all that was to bring in the new. And marriage, remember too, was a plank of the Communist Manifesto as well as redistribution of your wealth, and again too, this multicultural thing and stuff, and all that; it was communism basically that preached it. Here's an article...

BBC 'should be bold in gay coverage'

(A: Homosexual coverage.)

bbc.co.uk / 14 December 2012

The BBC has been urged to be "more creative" and "bolder" in how it represents lesbian, gay and bisexual (LGB) people across its output.

The recommendation was made by experts contributing to a BBC review on its portrayal of LGBT people. (A: When you actually go through it all you find out that these experts were homosexual groups.)

The report's contributors called on the corporation to feature more LGBT people in its news and current affairs, sport and children's programming. (A: They already have a lot.)

The review also included the responses of around 2,700 members of the public.

Although the experts said all broadcasters had a responsibility to represent diversity, the BBC had an extra obligation as it was funded by the licence fee and needed to be "a standard bearer". (A: Well the BBC has been a standard-bearer for lots of things. I mean, look who's staffing it. They have really helped to destroy what was left of the culture in Britain, by design, and knowing what they were doing.)

They said although the portrayal of LGBT people had improved over the past 10 years, there was still a sense they were "still relatively invisible, especially lesbian women and bisexual people". (A: Actually, the US has added another category to it. Actually, the US government comes up with these LGBT ones, and T, Transgender. They've got an I on the end of it now, and that's for intersex. LGBT, and T, and then I. No kidding.)

Organisations that took part in the research included gay rights lobby group Stonewall, trade union Equity and The Lesbian and Gay Foundation, as well as charities. (A: So all the experts were the ones who are people they're talking about. And again...)

BBC told to put more gay presenters on children's TV

to 'familiarise' youngsters with different sexualities

dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 14 December 2012

- Study said gay presenters would 'validate' the feelings of gay children
- It said this was important for young people in their 'formative years'
- Report said BBC News gave too much time to 'homophobic' viewpoints
- It also recommended having more gay characters in dramas and soaps

The BBC should have more gay presenters and characters on children's TV.

It could mean following the ITV's lead and using personalities such as the former big brother star, Brian Dowling, who presents as MTV live on Saturday for two years.

The BBC was called upon in the report to ensure the audiences are familiarized with different sexualities from an early age.

The study claimed that lesbian gay and bisexual people are 'still relatively invisible' in the media. (A: ...etc, etc.)

I'll also put up the one from, there's one Obama came up with and they've altered quite a few things actually to do with that. They had an immigration policy to do with people getting barred for years with AIDS, you know, and coming into the country with it, for spreading it and so on. But they've changed it. It says...

US Citizenship and Immigration Services (A: This is from the US government.)

RAIO DIRECTORATE – OFFICER TRAINING

RAIO Combined Training Course

GUIDANCE FOR ADJUDICATING LESBIAN, GAY, BISEXUAL, TRANSGENDER, AND INTERSEX (LGBTI) (A: That's what they call it now in the US, this is from them.) REFUGEE AND ASYLUM CLAIMS

TRAINING MODULE

<http://www.uscis.gov/USCIS/Humanitarian/Refugees%20&%20Asylum/Asylum/Asylum%20Native%20Documents%20and%20Static%20Files/RAIO-Training-March-2012.pdf>

So the US is actually making up all the different acronyms for them. It's a training module and it goes through how to basically talk to them as they're coming into the country, because now they can all claim discrimination, in any country in the world, and come right in now, you see, to the US; that's the law. But they're also changing it too; I'll put the link up tonight too. Obama has also done away with the fact that they mustn't have AIDS. So they can have AIDS as well. So there you go. That's all fair, you see.

US lifts HIV/Aids immigration ban – news.bbc.co.uk / 4 January 2010

And...

US Leadership to Advance Equality for LGBT People Abroad

whitehouse.gov / Samantha Power / December 13, 2012

(A: ...as well. The US is revolutionary you know, because those who took over the US are definitely revolutionary.)

During Human Rights Week, we reaffirm our commitment to upholding human rights and human dignity at home and abroad, and we recognize the need to build a world in which everyone can pursue their dreams free from violence and discrimination.

Last week at the Human Rights First summit, I described how advancing the human rights of lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender (LGBT) people around the world is central to, not separate from, our comprehensive human rights agenda. (A: So it's from the White House itself, this article here; it's quite long. I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those that want to read it.)

Leveraging U.S. Foreign Assistance to Protect LGBT People from Violence and Discrimination and Respond to Urgent Crises: (A: In other words, they're using money, and you'll get no loans unless you put this at the top of your agenda, in other countries. Back after this.)

Hi folks, I am back Cutting Through The Matrix, and what a matrix it is, isn't it? Most folk don't even know they're in it actually; they can only see one little room at a time. But during World War II, as an example, there was rickets in Britain because they had such incredible rationing. That's what Orwell's job was at the time; he worked for the BBC. His job, he actually said this, was to convince the public that the rotten stuff they were giving them, the small bits and pieces of meat and so on, very rationed, was better for them and much more nutritious. In other words, an expert opinion. That's where he actually found out how propaganda worked so well. But it's back in Britain again because they're austere now, bailing out other countries.

Dramatic increase in rickets in children. Lack of Vitamin D blamed

parentdish.co.uk / Keith Kendrick / Dec 14, 2012

(A: It's gone up fourfold in the last few years, of what it was before.)

There has been a four-fold increase in the bone disease – which has been relatively uncommon in the UK since the Victorian age (A: No kidding, because that was when the industrial era and then World War II came along. And again, you saw some children who had grown up during that phase and they had these kind of bowed, thin legs because they had rickets. Well, it's back again and it's up fourfold. They don't get vitamin D.)– over the last 15 years, the Royal College of Paediatrics and Child Health (RCPCH) said.

Poor intake of vitamin D is also resulting in higher incidences of diabetes, tuberculosis and multiple sclerosis (A: I'd say it would make it worse actually, but it shouldn't be the actual cause of it.), they said. (A: So anyway, that's the sort of thing you're getting.)

Alan: Now there's someone hanging on the line there, I'm not sure who it is. Are you there?

Aaron: Yeah, I'm here.

Alan: Who is it?

Aaron: Aaron. Can you hear me?

Alan: Just about, yeah.

Aaron: So hey, Alan, this is like the seventh mass shooting we had in the United States this year. The funny thing is, it's never... It's always the innocent people, who are targeted, never, like, the bankers or something like that, you know. We didn't get that, that didn't happen. So that's very interesting. But really what I want to talk about is the debt. They've forestalled 2015. The way I see it, the police state is being set up so when the debt, which is the holiest of all holies, goes to a situation where the interest rates are, you know, allowed to free float through the market, it's going to create a huge debt service, you know, taxation on the people. The debt slavery is really going to kick in at some point in the next, probably, 2 to 4 years.

Alan: It's planned to; that's why they came up with this fiscal cliff nonsense. It's just a term to make it seem more concrete to the people.

Aaron: Do you think that in maybe 2013 we'll be a little luckier with mass shootings? Maybe they'll, ah, go for...

Alan: No. You'll still have shootings, until they get what they want, which is a disarmed public. That will continue, absolutely. And they'll all have similar MO's. They'll all have been seeing psychiatrists, all of them. And they'll all have been on certain drugs, and in semi-hypnotic states. Very easy to do with these drugs and a psychiatrist knows how to do it. Very simple. It will always happen when they need to put more laws through. That will always happen, yeah.

Aaron: So this one wasn't enough to get the legislation, so it will continue, you think, until they get the legislation to take away the dangerous weapons; they might let people have pea-shooters and pellet guns or something, but if they take the big weapons, that would, you know...

Alan: It's got to be done. Don't forget, you're dealing with governments here who have sat deliberately and planned, years ago – with the same people still in and behind government there – wars across the whole Middle East, knowing how many millions of people they'd kill, quite cold-heartedly and not a thought about it. And don't forget for an instant that they don't think any differently of you at home. The end justifies the means, in their wars. Whether it's weapons of mass destruction, which is all baloney, or those guys attacked us first or something like that, to we've got school shooters shooting all our children, we can't go on like this, they'll get what they want and this is the tactic that's being used. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're going through this agenda, as I say, and it's just so evident for those who have studied it for years. And the trick for those who have not studied it for years is: don't get waylaid off into all the diversions that are deliberately put out there to get you running off in the wrong directions and spinning your wheels for ever and ever, because the boys who control the media didn't miss anything —they didn't miss anything. They know how you think. They know how you'll think when you're trying to ask questions, and they make sure there's lots of...it's like coming out of a tunnel into a field, and across the field is a forest and so you're trying to get to the forest and on the way there's all these different signs saying "come here, here's the truth, come there, there's the truth" and then you're off to space aliens and "high vibrations" of hidden masters and all this rubbish. But the fact is, you've got to keep your mind on facts, facts that you can put together. And with facts you can also prove to other people what's actually happening. Once you bring them into all the mysticism stuff and divert them you lose credibility and that's why there's lots of people pushing that kind of stuff out there (high profile too) because that's meant to discredit the truth (because the truthers are then lumped in with them, you see).

So, there's psychological warfare going on in all directions too, not just on the mainstream press by the mainstream press but in all the other areas as well, so be careful what you think and allow into your brain (because your mind has no firewall).

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And tonight I won't go on for long about the latest shooting because it's like so many of the other shootings: what has come out to the public stinks to high heaven with all the inconsistencies and so on. And it's being used as the final move, of course, to do what they did in Australia, which was to banish and ban all semiautomatic firearms. And in fact, Australia has a big organization (that is now connected with the United Nations) for doing this very thing. The woman who started it up for Australia was Rebecca Peters, and she is now working at the United Nations and trying to push this on the States as well through the UN for the same things that they did in Australia. So, they're going to town with this one. And it's interesting too (just little bits are interesting, not too much) in these articles they put out there as they try to demonize the mother, for a start, and talk about her having an arsenal of weapons and then they bring it down to about 5 at the most, and stuff like that. But then,

nothing makes any sense at all; even the reason this guy would shoot his mum and then go down to the school and shoot the children —it makes no sense at all. You understand too, for techniques to really impact the public today, we're so jaded and we're desensitized to violence, that they have to go for children; it's the only thing that might make a difference in your mind or make you remember it, because that's the only way it works now, just the children. Even though it's a hypocrisy because there's more children aborted in the US than, I think, live births. But...

President Barack Obama said at an interfaith prayer service in this mourning community this evening that the country is "left with some hard questions" if it is to curb a rising trend in gun violence

(Alan: So, it was right off the spree, he just took off with that, right off the bat. And he said that...)

...he would do everything in his power to "engage" a dialogue with Americans, including law enforcement and mental health professionals, because "we can't tolerate this anymore."

A: Now you got to understand, and I've mentioned this before, that the groups that were given power that came into the United States just prior to World War II (they had to flee from Germany and other countries, like the Frankfurt School, and others), were given permission by the U.S. President to create a new culture for America. And part of it was that these particular people were afraid that America would become Nazified, you see; and so they were given permission to really get into universities and they did. Vast amounts of professors came straight in from Eastern Europe, their credentials were fudged, and they taught social sciences across the whole country, to change the next generation of up-and-coming people who would be in managerial positions. And again, they wanted to eventually get to the stage of banning all weapons, etcetera; then they'd feel safe themselves, these people. And so it's continuing; the same thing is continuing and they haven't stopped.

So, you actually read this article here, from Obama here, and he says “we can’t tolerate this anymore,” and everything must change and so on. But, as I say, he talks about, is it worth the price of freedom having children killed, which would mean the opposite would be true: having no children killed would mean you would have no freedom. You understand: he’s talking about big, big changes. And psychological testing of children will come into it, because they’re already doing it. This came from the Frankfurt School as well because this bunch declared that everybody outside of their own ethnic group was actually paranoid and mentally ill, and therefore they wanted to bring in psychiatry (back then) to test every child; that’s happening in Europe, it’s happening in Scotland (as I say), and every child now is tested, for psychological testing at the age of maybe one-and-a-half and two, right on through their lives. And that is to happen in America as well; it will happen to the adults too, believe you me, because you’re in a completely different scientifically-run system today. And the people haven’t quite caught up that everything has changed, before this shooting happened (everything has already changed). The culture of America is not American culture; it was given to the public (the present culture was given to them).

So, it’s going to really push on and push on till they get exactly what they want. And if they can’t get it through this one they’ll have another one, you wait and see. There’s simply too many inconsistencies. And some of the articles are saying that this particular guy, Adam Lanza, was on medication. They won’t say what kind of medication he was on. That means he was also seeing a therapist or psychiatrist, I’d imagine. And that’s what you find in the stories of them all, same kind of M.O., M.O., M.O. He also, apparently, liked to go to school sometimes with a trench coat, like the Columbine shooters did. And it came out with dialogues then that they’d been having dialogues via the internet to a particular site, that they knew later on was run by CIA, that was kind of helping them along. So, everything stinks with this one again. And it came right on cue. And as I say, if they can’t get it all through this one you’ll have another one very shortly with similar M.O.’s as well. But I’ll put all these links up tonight rather than prattle on about it because we’re getting fed more propaganda than any actual facts here, at all. But I’ll put these links up tonight on what I have on him. And on to the other stories (we’ll see what happens anyway, but on to the other stories too.)

Now, you understand, we’re under a completely different kind of system, as I’ve said, where big agencies that you don’t vote for; in fact you’ve never even voted to get them to come into existence, in fact, like the United Nations system. That was brought in by the guys who wanted to take the world over, the Royal Institute of International Affairs: they created the United Nations. And it was supposed to start off as a kind of Round Table where opposing countries would all meet and they could work out the resolutions of

conflict right there. And then they spread into feminist issues, and a whole bunch of issues. And now it's abortion issues and depopulation issues and weather control and all; I mean, it's just blossomed like it was meant to do because it is really the embryo of a world government system. But under this kind of system – that runs very much like the Soviet System by the way and completely intolerant of the general public's opinions – will lie to the public all the time; I really believe that, it's all the time you're being lied to. That's how we are living today. Everything that's told to the public comes through public relations experts (or as Bernays would call them: propaganda experts). Every agency for government (the United Nations and so on) have them. And no person talks directly to the people unless it's through a public relations expert. But listen to this article...

UN approves radiation advice

(A: It approves radiation advice.)

The United Nations is to adopt advice on radiation that clarifies what can be said about its health effects on individuals and large populations.

(A: Right off the bat they're telling you they're not going to tell you the truth about things when future leaks come out, never mind the past ones; what can and can't be said about health effects on individuals and large populations.)

A preliminary report has also found no observable health effects from last year's nuclear accident in Fukushima.

(A: Which is utterly a whitewash, of course. So you can't trust these characters on anything: they're never going to tell you the truth. But they claim...)

The studies come from the UN Scientific Committee on the Effects of Atomic Radiation (UNSCEAR) after five years of work. An independent body of international experts, UNSCEAR has met regularly since 1955 and helped establish radiation as the best understood carcinogen in the world through its studies of atomic bomb survivors and the effects of the Chernobyl accident.

Having been officially approved by the UN General Assembly, the reports – as well as a resolution welcoming them – will be endorsed in coming weeks. They will then serve to inform all countries of the world when setting their own national radiation safety policies.

A: Now remember, they upped all the Safe Standards to make a new Safe Standard and a new normal, which are about twice or three times higher than the old normal. These are the guys who are running that part of the system.

So, I'll put that up tonight too. It just really gets you, that. It really, really gets you. And then, in this world of equality and democracy (which apparently was supposed to have started in Britain, this Democracy), the Queen is to attend her first cabinet meeting.

Queen to attend cabinet meeting for first time

(A: Her very first cabinet meeting with the politicians in Parliament. She's in charge of it all. In fact, all laws that are passed there have to get sent to her to sign or throw out. But she's never been to see how it even works. It doesn't really matter, does it? I mean, parliament is just a bunch of trained seals going along with an agenda. So it says...)

It is believed to be the first time a monarch has attended cabinet since Queen Victoria's reign.

The cabinet, which meets weekly, will present her with a gift which they have bought to commemorate her Diamond Jubilee year.

(A: I guess the taxpayer pays for that too.)

She is expected to sit beside the prime minister during part of the regular meeting of senior ministers.

While the Queen is head of state, her involvement in day-to-day political decisions is largely formal.

The prime minister visits her regularly for an audience where he updates her on events, while she is also expected to rubber-stamp ministerial decisions at meetings of the Privy Council.

(A: Mind you, all these politicians, including the Prime Minister, swear allegiance to her and not the country. So for someone who just rubber-stamps things I think she's got quite a lot of power there.)

The Queen plays a central ceremonial role in the state opening of Parliament, when she travels by ornate horse-drawn coach to the House of Lords to read out a speech prepared by ministers unveiling details of their legislative plans.

(A: So...)

She also retains the power to appoint the prime minister.

BBC political correspondent Chris Mason said: "She's well used to hosting a weekly audience with her prime ministers, David Cameron being her 12th, but has never headed into Downing Street, sat there in the cabinet room and heard her various ministers discuss whatever happens to be in the government's in-tray that week."

A: It says here. Now, she's kept up to date on all the spy goings-on and so on and so on that happens. MI5, MI6 both send daily reports to her, by the way. And she is completely up on everything that actually is really happening on the real level of running the country.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I've mentioned so many times the bunch who started this whole globalist society up (the Royal Institute of International Affairs), the guys who

drafted all the plans for it and still run it today; they were all based of course in London, all the big boys. They decided too to bring in a world of free trade which would also disintegrate the nations, the nation-state basically, and they could bring in world government down the road. But they also knew of the massive impact it would have on countries that were going to join, and some of them would lose most of their manufacturing (like the US for instance and Canada and other ones). But they're still going ahead with signing more and more free trade deals with other countries. It says...

European Union, Singapore Complete Free Trade Pact Negotiations

(A: So...)

The European Union and Singapore concluded negotiations on a free-trade agreement after almost three years of talks, boosting the bloc's efforts to increase commerce with Asian nations to revive economic growth.

(A: Now you know yourself that everything that happens then is a one-way street of stuff coming in. It says...)

The EU will eliminate tariffs on all imports from Singapore over five years, while the island will allow duty-free access for all incoming shipments from the region immediately, the city's Ministry of Trade and Industry said in a statement today. The deal will help companies from both signatories to bid for government contracts in the other's market.

A: So what it helps is for the big energy companies and that, and guys that are after water or gas, from the European states, to get in there and help buy the stuff over in Singapore as well, because really they've got nothing else to export that the people want. All the exports will come in as imports into Britain and elsewhere, of course, just like China does too.

And then, as we go through all this too, we're getting hit massively with the greenie boys and all that, and how energy must go up, etcetera, in this new fascist system. And it says here that...

300,000 (A: In Britain...) will be in fuel poverty by Christmas as ministers (A: the politicians...) fail to act on energy prices

(A: Well they don't fail to act; they're told to leave it alone by the real government: that's how things work. And it says...)

Households struggling to pay bills are expected to top nine million by 2016

Forcing firms to insulate homes for poorer customers will add £116 to bills

Ministers are doing too little to 'soften the blow' of costly green measures

(A: Green, green measures; what's a "green measure" for God's sake, you know? The terms they give you are ridiculous. Remember it was Lenin that said we'll win by slogans; just little terms, you know, that everybody parrots till it becomes a concrete thing in your mind.)

The latest round of energy price rises will leave another 300,000 families struggling to pay their heating bills this Christmas, the Government's adviser on fuel poverty warns today.

In a devastating report, the independent Fuel Poverty Advisory Group said Government initiatives were 'completely inadequate to tackle the scale of the problem' and warned that ministers were doing too little to 'soften the blow'....

(A: etcetera.)

It warns that the number of households struggling to pay their bills is expected to hit more than nine million by 2016 – the date by which the last government pledged to end fuel poverty.

It is estimated that four million households are currently in fuel poverty, or forced to spend more than 10 per cent of their income to keep their home warm.

(A: It's a lot more than 10 percent.)

Around half of those are pensioners, while a further fifth contain at least one child aged five or under.

In a separate report published today, the Institute for Public Policy Research warns that an initiative to force energy firms to insulate the homes of poorer customers could add up to £116 to the average bill.

A: So it's just skyrocketing ahead. Plus at the same time the big group that's in charge of the grid for Britain, this big group, are jacking up the costs of replacement parts —which is their business, right; they're putting the costs of that onto the public as well and jacking up their prices too, 7 or 8 percent per year, which they're doing in Canada too, by the way. We were doing it first. And they told us that too. So yeah, now you pay for their cost of running a company, instead of them taking it out of the profits. Not bad being fascist, eh?

And another article here is...

Top Researchers Call for an End to United Nations Climate Summits

Rethinking Global Warming: Experts Call for End to Climate Mega Summits

Massive UN climate summits have been held for years, but accomplished little. Believing there is almost no chance of securing a global deal on reducing emissions, experts now want to ditch the current system and try something new.

The feeling of déjà vu was difficult to ignore. Immediately following the recently ended climate conference in Doha, German Environment Minister Peter Altmaier insisted that the gathering had “opened the door to the future of international climate protection.”

It was a comment reminiscent of so many attempts by top politicians in recent years to sell yet another failed climate summit as a success. This year, the summit barely avoided collapse by forging a last-minute agreement that the 2015 meeting would be the one at which a global emissions reduction deal would be decided. That such a deal was supposed to be produced at the 2009 summit in Copenhagen seems to have been largely forgotten.

Even the definition of success has been dramatically diminished. The conference, said Hans-Joachim Schellnhuber, the long-serving climate advisor to the government in Berlin, can be “counted as a success because a collapse of the arduous United Nations process was avoided.”

(A: It's all doublespeak, you know socialist-speak by people who are into socialism: they can't say anything clearly on anything; you should see the charts that they write up.

Top climate researchers have had enough, though. Several leading experts at internationally renowned institutes in Germany are demanding an end to the climate summit charade. It is time to begin confronting the reality of a warmer future rather than meekly insisting that global warming can be slowed without taking action to make that happen, they say.

(A: And...)

'Dream of a Deal Is Over'

The period characterized by “the UN’s clever management of expectations” is coming to an end, says Oliver Geden, a climate expert with the German Institute for International and Security Affairs in Berlin.

A: And they’re looking to find a solution they said, and they’ve not found it yet.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I’m back; we’re Cutting Through the Matrix. It’s amazing too that banks still go the same way they’ve always gone, unimpeded, unhindered with all their cons that they do, and get set for the next crash of course because they crash it at least twice a century (sometimes three times a century) and they get off with it too because it’s all run by corruption. The real world is run by nothing but corruption, but the real guys who are really up there don’t get touched at all, they plunder us every so often.

Here is the green scam again, and banks of course. And here’s a big bank in Germany...

Deutsche Bank offices raided in carbon tax fraud probe

(A: It says here. Now the carbon tax is a fraud in itself. But it says...)

German prosecutors have raided offices belonging to Deutsche Bank as part of an investigation into a tax evasion scheme involving the trading of carbon permits.

The Frankfurt prosecutor's office said 25 employees of the bank were suspected of serious tax evasion, money laundering and obstruction of justice.

Arrest warrants have been issued for five of those employees.

Deutsche Bank said it was co-operating fully with the authorities.

"Public prosecutors searched Deutsche Bank offices today in connection with investigations that have been under way since the spring of 2010 against individuals suspected of tax evasion in the trading of CO2 emission certificates"...

(A: They rake in millions and billions on these certificates, which they all got for nothing by the way, all these countries from the EU, to get it all started. And it's Germany's biggest bank.)

Prosecutors said 500 police officers swooped on Deutsche Bank offices and private properties in Frankfurt, Berlin and Duesseldorf.

About 20 police minibuses and two large coaches were parked outside the bank's Frankfurt headquarters, where tax inspectors were seen leaving the building carrying backpacks and suitcases.

(A: Well I'll tell you one thing, they're not that dumb as to leave it all there, what they're really up to. Anyway, it says...)

Last year, a German court jailed six men over a 300m euro (\$391m; £249m) fraud selling carbon emission permits through Deutsche Bank.

They bought the permits overseas and paid no tax, then resold the permits to each other to claim back tax illegally.

(A: Every con in the book's out there. The guys who deal with money don't think linearly, they think round things: zigzag; and that's their nature, folks: that's why they're up there, running these. You can't keep up with the scams they can dream up instantly. You can't. These guys can dream it up. They'll see the con themselves in anything immediately because they are con men. It says...)

Under EU rules, limits are set on the amount of carbon dioxide companies emit, and those polluting less can sell 'credits' to those that need more.

A: What a joke, eh? What a joke: bags of nothing, but they bring in bags of cash.

And also, I'm going to go into this as well. I'll put up a link tonight too to do with drugs and those who have been involved in suicide and violence; it's quite an interesting one. And it goes through the different drugs and different school shootings over the years and the perpetrators and what drug they've been on, what kind it is, the dates and so on and where it all happened, who were shot, etcetera. But it's quite a

lengthy list here indeed, and you'll find they're all on drugs: all these youngsters are on drugs by big Pharma (mandated drugs too).

And also, this one here...

Vaccine Bombshell: Leaked Confidential Document Exposes 36 Infants Dead After This Vaccine

(A: It says here. And it says...)

A confidential GlaxoSmithKline document recently leaked to the press exposed that within a two-year period, a total of 36 infants died after receiving the 6-in-1 vaccine, Infanrix Hexa.

(A: It's called —Infanrix Hexa.)

According to the website Initiative Citoyenne who reported the news, the 1271 page document revealed that GlaxoSmithKline received a total of 1,742 reports of adverse reactions between October 23, 2009, and October 22, 2011, including 503 serious adverse reactions and 36 deaths. Initiative Citoyenne stated:

"It's not that 14 deaths were recorded by GSK between October 2009 and end in October 2011 as we had originally calculated but 36 (14 from 2010 to 2011 and 22 from 2009 to 2010). In addition to these 36 deaths at least 37 other deaths (sudden death mainly), bringing the total to at least 73 deaths since the launch of the vaccine in 2000, and again, this concerns only the death by sudden death, no further recovery of under-reporting."

Using the figure of 36 deaths over a two-year period, this averages 1.5 deaths per month, which by anyone's standard is extremely high. Note that only 1 to 10% of adverse reactions to vaccines are actually reported. Therefore, in reality, the problem could potentially be far more serious and the actual number of fatalities much higher.

A: And then it goes into the deadly chemical cocktail that they put into this stuff. And it's just horrific. Pumping all these different ones for different diseases all at once, never mind at all, into children and adults even, is madness folks, madness. Your immune system is not meant to handle six or seven diseases at one time, for a start. Never mind the fact that they synthesize these viruses, and so on, so you've got a synthetic non-natural one injected into your body, and all the other proteins that they put into you as well —foreign proteins. And that in itself can kill folk immediately with anaphylactic shock; but it doesn't matter: they still go on with it. And I'm sure, I personally have come to the conclusion this is one of the main ways of using bio-warfare on the public and dumbing them down (altering them physically too). Lord Bertrand Russell said they would use this technique, with the needle, he says, to get compliant, rather stupid people, so they would be easily governed. And also too it reduces your life expectancy as well (never mind giving you chronic diseases).

And here's one from Australia; it's quite amazing too...

Water customers pay for mothballed desalination plant's costly green electricity deal

(A: And it says...)

SA [South Australia] WATER customers are locked into a 20-year contract to pay millions of dollars for expensive green electricity for the state's mothballed desalination plant.

Inquiries by *adelaidenow* have revealed that despite the plant not being needed until the next drought, SA Water has already signed a two-decade-long deal that forces it to pay a minimum amount every year for green electricity.

The cost will add to water bills, which have already increased on average from \$300 a decade ago to almost \$900 this year.

(A: That's what you're paying for your water over there.)

The deal locks SA Water into paying about \$50 per megawatt hour, despite the price now dropping to \$30 and despite a consultant advising against the deal.

A: So they built this desalination plant that they're not even using, so you've got to pay for it for 20 years. It's just madness, isn't it? Not bad deals though, if you're big, big corporations nowadays, isn't it? And you lobby governments and you made these private shake-hand deals, you know.

And a...

Landmark climate change report leaked online

(A: It says here.)

The draft of a major global warming report by the UN's climate science panel has been leaked online.

The fifth assessment report (AR5) by the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, which is not due to be published in full until September 2013, was uploaded onto a website called Stop Green Suicide on Thursday and has since been mirrored elsewhere on the internet.

(A: I'll put the link up tonight to get the whole PDF.)

The IPCC, which confirmed the draft is genuine, said in a statement: "The IPCC regrets this unauthorized posting which interferes with the process of assessment and review. We will continue not to comment on the contents of draft reports, as they are works in progress."

A little-known US-based climate sceptic called Alec Rawls, who had been accepted by the IPCC to be one of the report's 800 expert reviewers, admitted to leaking the document. In a statement posted online, he sought to justify the leak: "The addition of one single sentence [discussing the influence of cosmic rays on the earth's climate]

(A: Meaning, yeah, the Earth can actually be caused to warm by Sun (sunlight, folks), the heat from the sun. Who'd have thought, eh?)

demands the release of the whole.

(A: He says, of the whole document.)

That sentence is an astounding bit of honesty, a killing admission that completely undercuts the main premise and the main conclusion of the full report, revealing the fundamental dishonesty of the whole."

Climate sceptics have heralded the sentence – which they interpret as meaning that cosmic rays could have a greater warming influence on the planet than mankind's emissions – as "game-changing".

The isolation by climate sceptics of one sentence in the 14-chapter draft report was described as "completely ridiculous" by one of the report's lead authors. Prof Steve Sherwood, a director of the Climate Change Research Centre at the University of New South Wales, told ABC Radio in Australia: "You could go and read those paragraphs yourself and the summary of it and see that we conclude exactly the opposite, that this cosmic ray effect that the paragraph is discussing appears to be negligible...."

A: See, they're sticking to the fact that you don't get any heat off the sun at all; it's got nothing to do with what's happening on the earth –that's what's mad (that's what's mad, folks). But they'll stick to that mantra because, you see: they're all getting awfully well-buttered bread, these guys –awfully well-buttered bread. Their whole career is just going to be in heaven, basically, on the salaries they're getting;

they can't afford to tell the folk the truth. And they say it's the good for all, it will really help spread the world's wealth across the world, all these carbon taxes and everything else. And it's all nonsense, as you know; it all goes to international corporations.

And as Obama was crying on the video which I'll put up tonight too (he's awfully good at that too; they actually teach them how to do it and I think they all get taught that) about the children being killed and all that – the same day it happens...

Landmine blast kills 10 Afghan girls collecting firewood

(A: In Afghanistan. So...)

Ten young girls were killed when a landmine exploded while they were collecting firewood in eastern Afghanistan's Nangarhar province on Monday...

(A: It says...)

The girls, aged between nine and 11, died when one of them accidentally struck the mine with an axe...

(A: And it says...)

"An old mine left over from the time of the jihad (against Soviet troops in the 1980s) exploded, killing 10 girls and wounding two others," he said.

A: Now remember too that Obama personally – it's been in the papers and the media and I've read the articles here – says that he personally picks the targets for drone attacks –he personally does it. And if you look at the list of the children they've killed over the last few years it's just astronomical. So I think it's rather discriminatory to cry for one bunch and not the other. But then, there's a political agenda to do at home. And we all know what the political agenda is, obviously.

And as we progress into this great socialist world (socialist for everyone else at the bottom), kind of communistic, you see, collectivistic, you have to go the whole way of all the big boys who planned and took over communism; the same people actually are running it today, for those who don't know it. And part of the idea too was they had to get rid of any kind of gender training. In other words, young girls should be brought up as young boys, perhaps, and boys would get brought up as young girls; and that's happening too. And it says...

If you could rid the world of gender, would you?

(A: It says. And I've read a report a while back similar to this one, on Sweden. It says...)

On just about every front today, Europe offers Americans a peek around the corner at our future. We seem to be taking Greece as our model on government debt, France on entrenched unemployment, and Italy and Spain on the bloated welfare state.

But as we pant eagerly after the holy grail of European social democracy, we'd do well to pay attention to other, less-discussed coming attractions. One of our great national projects is eliminating the vestiges of sex differences in our families, workplaces and elsewhere.

(A: And there's a massive move on across the U.S., Canada and everywhere else to do this.)

There's no better place than Sweden to get a preview of what the brave new world of "gender neutrality" may hold.

Swedish social planners are busy constructing a society "that entirely erases traditional gender roles and stereotypes at even the most mundane levels," according to the online journal Slate.

How mundane? Prominent Social Democrat politicians have proposed gender-neutral public restrooms so their fellow citizens won't be forced to label themselves as men or women.

(A: So you have choices now, what you want to be.)

One local left-wing party has gone farther, proposing a law requiring men to sit while urinating in office restrooms.

Sweden has added a new pronoun — “hen” — to its online National Encyclopedia, defining it as a “proposed gender-neutral personal pronoun instead of he [han] or she [hon].”

(A: So she’s a “hen,” that’s what they’re saying here.)

Recently, the country’s first gender-neutral children’s book was greeted with fanfare. It replaced “mammor” and “pappor” (moms and dads) with “mappor” and “pammor” — new words that blend and confuse the traditional terms.

A “core mission” of the national curriculum in Swedish preschools is to eradicate gender roles, according to CBS News. Many preschools have hired “gender pedagogues” to help teachers “identify language and behavior that risk reinforcing” traditional male/female behaviors.

For example, at Egalia — a government-funded model preschool in Stockholm — nearly all books deal with homosexual couples,

(A: You understand, the normal couple, and it is normal, folk, we’re all here because of couples in the past, you understand —that’s why we’re here. If you look in nature everything breeds out there. And there are female birds and mammals, and male ones as well, and they breed with their own kind and the species goes on, you understand. There’s a big move to destroy certain species here, obviously. So...)

nearly all books deal with homosexual couples, single parents or adopted children. When children are “playing ‘house’ and the role of the mom already is taken and they start to squabble,” the director told

CBS News, “we suggest two moms or three moms and so on.”

This year, Top-Toy — one of Europe’s largest toy companies —submitted to gender-neutrality training after censure for sexism from Sweden’s advertising ombudsman. The result: a Christmas catalog featuring boys blowdrying a girl’s hair or playing with a Barbie Dream House, and girls playing with gruesome action figures.

(A: See, it’s role reversal, folks, you understand, because the Frankfurt School, and there was a few other schools that joined them, the Macy group as well, all the top philosophers that are awfully well known were part of this too to give a new culture for the West, especially to the U.S. and they said they would have to destroy everything that had created the old society. And the dad would become a lesser figure, a lesser figure, until he was basically neutralized and wouldn’t say anything (if there was a dad at all), and they don’t, most of them. And the women were encouraged to take the lead role and they are now the bosses. That’s happened. Mind you, all their hormones have been tinkered with too; and that’s what Charles Galton Darwin said in his book “The Next Million Years” —Charles Galton Darwin. And it says here...)

Is Sweden’s experiment in erasing sexual distinctions likely to succeed? In the words of American commentator Christina Hoff Sommers, “You can give a boy a doll, but you can’t make him play with it.” In an Atlantic article by that name, she reports that American toy manufacturer Hasbro once tried to market a unisex playhouse in this country. Girls kissed and dressed the dolls, but boys catapulted the doll buggy from the roof.

“Children’s play preferences” are “one of the largest and most persistent differences between the sexes,” David Geary, a developmental psychologist at University of Missouri, told Sommers. (Boys generally like rough-and-tumble play, while girls tend to prefer nurturing play.) Geary predicted that the Swedish gender-neutral toy catalog “will almost certainly disappear in a few years, once parents who buy from it realize their kids don’t want these toys.”

A: It doesn't matter. They keep trying to ram this through. Androgyny is what they're after, you see. The perfect fairness, when you get to androgyny, where you don't know who is who and who is what —mad, mad. But there's method to their madness.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the nonsense going on in Sweden (not just Sweden through). They're pushing this ideology across the whole world right now, big time, because it's all connected with the United Nations that runs all the NGOs that push it. And it says...

We Americans may roll our eyes at Sweden's over-the-top sexual engineering.

(A: And it is social engineering you see; that's the whole idea of socialism/communism, ultimately, is to create the new type of human altogether; and it's all Pavlovian: you're a blank slate and they can program you —they really, really believe this.)

Yet similar moves are underway here. One is the campaign to convince Americans that parenting is a gender-neutral activity, and that fathers and mothers are entirely interchangeable.

In reality, men and women complement one another physically, socially and emotionally in the bearing and rearing of children. Fathers, for example, tend to encourage risk-taking and independence, while

mothers nurture, soothe hurt feelings and often have more trouble “letting go.” But reality rarely stops ideologues.

What links Sweden’s and America’s social planners is a shared premise: That human beings are infinitely malleable, and that — with enough browbeating — other folks can be made to conform to their vision of the ideal society.

It’s no surprise, then, that Sweden’s gender-neutrality crusade — carried out in the name of liberation — ends up constricting human freedom. Exhibit A is the Swedish preschool that has ended “free playtime” because, as a staffer explained, when children are allowed to play as they wish, “stereotypical gender patterns are born.”

(A: Meaning, the boys start chasing each other and tagging each other and the girls stand and chat somewhere else. It says...)

Slate sums it up this way: “Ironically, in the effort to free Swedish children from so-called normative behavior, gender-neutral proponents are ... subjecting them to a whole set of new rules and new norms as certain forms of play become taboo, language becomes regulated, and children’s interactions and attitudes are closely observed by teachers.”

A: It’s just like Orwell’s “1984” where they start changing the vocabulary, even changed the dictionary in “1984” and minimized the words they could use, until certain words just disappeared and you had nothing to express yourself by when you have no words. It’s the same agenda, ongoing, folks. And they’ve got power; they’ve got power, these nutcases, these maniacs that want power (they have it). And of course, they’re also bringing in plans across Europe and elsewhere, because they started this off in Holland years ago where they paid the men to stay at home and look after the babies and the women

went off to work. Well, they're trying to start that whole thing across the whole of Europe now, to, again, change the idea of what a man will think of as himself, basically. So, social engineering big time...and don't forget for a minute that Obama is right on with all this kind of idealism too (no doubt about it at all).

And also, it says here that wellness... you see, these whole wellness programs are across the world now. As they bring you into austerity they're going to bring in psychologists, and so on, to train you how to feel good about yourself as you get poorer, you know.

Australia's largest not-for-profit private health insurer, HCF, has launched its new-generation wellness

(A: This is wellness, part 2...)

portal, coinciding with a new survey commissioned by the company which it says shows Australians have become more proactive in managing their health.

A: Then they go into all the different applications on their different phones and so on they're putting out there that you interact with too, and you talk to them like someone who is a confider, they'll confide in you and tell you how to increase your exercise, what to eat, what not to eat, and so on, on a daily basis, to make you "well," you understand. And they'll give you psychological counseling too. Isn't that nice?

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And to do so from the U.S. you can go into the site and you can find that you can still use personal checks to Canada, you can also use international postal money orders from your post office to Canada, you can send cash or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. And remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome indeed.

But we're rapidly going through the changes. Now whenever the big boys want something to happen in a cultural fashion to weaken the cultures again, what's left of them, and I really mean what is left of them. There's not much culture left in most of the countries because that was the main obstacle of a minority coming in to take over in fact. They had to become the dominant minority themselves; they had to oust the previous dominant minority and then give you a different culture which everyone has adopted and adapted to very easily, stage by stage, until we're completely defunct.

And then the boys turn around at the top and tell you, look how dysfunctional you all are. And we still need this to happen and this to happen and this to happen. So they give you all the appropriate things to happen to make you say to government, please do something. And of course that's when they come through with the laws they'd already drafted up long ago, and they blow off the dust and implement them. That's how you do things in real life you understand, in society for social change. And social engineers of course are behind this too. They were implanted in all your universities a long, long time ago. They moved in from the Soviet System. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now I've mentioned that the big boys have lots of plans for us and of course they've implemented them all your lives. And you have adapted to each stage of upgrading your own way of looking at life or behavior. Behavior modification and you didn't even know it because everyone was adapting at the same time. Because you're living in such a scientifically controlled system plus all the media is owned by the same people basically. And you think you've got lots of various news articles to read but it's all from the same sources and believe you me it's all connected together. Nothing gets out there that you're not supposed to think about or know about. That's exactly what Brzezinski talked about many years ago in one of his books in the 1970's, that eventually the public won't be able to think or talk about anything the following day, all they can talk about is the previous night's news. And that's what you're given, all your trivia, etcetera. And also you see things at face value, like a picture is worth a thousand words as they say.

And if you go back to even the Polio scams that were going on to get the vaccines through, they kept showing you the same boy in the iron lung; it was just the same boy in an iron lung. It looked horrific and of course it terrified everybody. It did a great job of getting everyone injected with the Polio vaccine which they admitted afterwards, and Salk himself said it too, and I've even put the old, old clips up of him talking about it. He knew there were Cancer viruses amongst it you know. And he thought that it outweighed all the risks and all the rest of it, getting Polio vaccination.

Anyway, we've been tampered with our whole lives long. So they give you things like that. The same with the Mad Cow disease in Britain. When they wiped out pretty well all the livestock of Britain, all the animals were slaughtered. They had pyramids of burning cattle and pigs and everything in Britain, all over the media, look it all up and see it, horrific, horrific. Because they kept showing you one clip of one cow going across a farmyard and dragging its back legs. Now you can get the same effect by a local anesthetic into the spine. But just the one cow for all that time, they went back to the one cow. Months it lasted, one cow. And that's how things are done in this world.

And remember too that ties in, and it almost worked in Britain because the people for a little while became primarily vegetarian. And that's exactly what all the big boys and the New Agers and the greenies have been talking about, creating a vegetarian world. Alvin Toffler has it in his book, "The Third Wave", and Newt Gingrich has been promoting that. He says we shall create a vegetarian world and it must be so. He didn't say why it must be so but he said it none the less. Nowadays of course they say that it takes oh so much field acreage and so on to grow that feed for the cattle, etcetera, and all that kind of stuff. They even go after your pets and say do you know how much it costs to feed your pets. They're very ruthless in this scientific dictatorship you understand. But what I'm saying is they give you the event and then they give you a collective punishment.

The same with the bank crashes, they kept talked about bringing the world into austerity, in academia, and bingo the banks crashed on queue. They knew for years they were going to crash it. And they kept at it to the end, knowing that they were all going to get bailed out by the way. They had lots of meetings amongst themselves knowing they were going to get bailed out. But it was necessary to bring in this new term called austerity, worldwide. And the United Nations of course is involved with all of this conology as well.

But you find that people came in and taught you your social sciences. As I say they all came in about the 1930's, they flooded in from different countries across what were the communist blocs and so on, and the German blocs. And a lot of them got false IDs and false credentials. They were basically communists. And they were given jobs right into universities across Britain and Europe and the U.S. without question. And then they started their move to change and destroy the present existing cultures, of the dominant minority at the top, obviously. And then they took over.

So they always create the thing to happen and then give you the answer, which is always collective punishment, that's the guise of it at least, to get what they want. Now the United Nations and all the big boys and these radicals, these people who radicalize societies – that's what they do when they come in, they radicalize them, through universities primarily. And again through the media which they own. They go after things like abortion. And it's like mandatory to get abortion in all countries. It was strange even reading a lot of the communist history, where the father of Armand Hammer who changed the name to be the Arm and Hammer of communism. He was a backstreet abortionist, the father, an absolute communist that came into the U.S. and was performing it there. He was caught a few times. He had no credentials whatsoever. And it was a particular reason he gave for doing it, it wasn't for women, it was to stop tyrants rising. Unwanted children they claimed were tyrants, that ended up going for this particular group. And even Morgentaler that brought in abortion in Canada, I couldn't believe it when he said on television that he was doing the world a great favor, sort of "God's work," because otherwise these unwanted children would become another Hitler. That's what he said, no kidding. So there's a very real, now the Frankfurt School also went on that same kick for a long, long time in all of their writings. That all the peoples they came into, all the countries they moved into, were technically insane. And they would have to get lifelong psychological evaluations. That's going to come out of these shootings by the way as well. They're already doing it in Scotland that didn't have the shootings, and across parts of Europe as well. Sarkozy was heavily involved in this particular project.

Now getting back to Ireland, it says...

"Ireland is to legalise abortions..."

Alan: And remember Ireland has a constitution, just like the U.S., it's got its own constitution.

And it says:

"...when the mother's life is at risk, including when she is suicidal, in an historic move expected to spark a major battle with the Roman Catholic church."

Alan: Well if you understand history the Roman Catholic Church was the only people who watched this people who moved into countries and what they did; they kept a record of it all. And in fact the Catholic Church became the main enemy of this particular group.

And it says here that:

"Ireland's cabinet took the decision on Tuesday following a huge public outcry over the death of Savita Halappanavar, a pregnant woman in October who died after her repeated requests for an abortion were refused while she was suffering a miscarriage. The Irish government has decided to repeal legislation that makes abortion a criminal act and to introduce regulations setting out when doctors can perform an abortion when a woman's life is regarded as being at risk, including by suicide. Dr James Reilly, the Irish health minister, said that the government was aware of the controversy surrounding abortion."

He said:

"I know that most people have personal views on this matter. However, the government is committed to ensuring that the safety of pregnant women..."

Alan: So here you have it. It doesn't matter about your personal views, or your cultural views,

He says:

"...the government is committed to ensuring that the safety..."

Alan: This safety thing is the key they use with everything, safety. They can take you over into totalitarian systems, like the U.S., under the guise of safety, right. And there is no safety when governments are totalitarian, believe you me.

But:

"...of pregnant women in Ireland is maintained and strengthened. We must fulfill our duty of care towards them," he said."

Alan: This is caring now, is just to abort life, children, right. And which means you're as well as throwing your constitution out, down the toilet, because this is what they're doing. That's the first one to go, what's next? Well we know what's next; it's the same as every other country as you well know. Special rights and all the rest of it and so on.

It says:

"For that purpose, we will clarify in legislation and regulation what is available by way of treatment to a woman when a pregnancy gives rise to a threat to a woman's life. We will also clarify what is legal for the

professionals who must provide that care while at all times taking full account of the equal right to life of the unborn child.”.”

Alan: And so on. But then you go into also this article here. Because it all ties in you see.

It says:

“Ireland’s prospects of exiting its international bailout “depend importantly on the delivery of European commitments”, the International Monetary Fund has said.”

Alan: Now I mentioned the International Monetary Fund last night. It’s to be the big heavy, the heavy for the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. That’s what it is; it’s the big debt collector too. And this was set up by the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. Carroll Quigley the historian talks about the whole darn thing. He said this is the system, the Bank for International Settlements at the top for the world, the World Bank, and the IMF to collect debts, run countries when they fail. And they literally come in and run your country. And I’m talking about all of the U.N. agenda comes with it.

So it says:

“In its latest quarterly report on the Government’s compliance with the terms of the bailout and its assessment of the state of the economy, the fund said risks to economic growth in Ireland “have profound adverse implications for Government debt sustainability”. Stressing the fragility of Ireland’s position, the fund said doubts on financial markets about the State’s capacity to repay its debt “could easily reemerge”.”

Alan: So little threats here and there you see.

“In its review, the IMF delivered a strongly worded signal to other members of the troika and euro zone member states. “Delivery on European commitments, especially direct bank recapitalization, is critical” it said.”

Alan: And then you go into this one, and it says here. Now this goes back to 1998 this article I’m about to read here. And you think these are all separate organizations, the IMF, World Bank, Bank for International Settlements, they all come under the United Nations. And this says here...

"WASHINGTON -"

Alan: It's from Reuters.

"House Majority Leader Dick Armey said Tuesday that the White House may have to negotiate with lawmakers on unrelated anti-abortion issues to garner the votes necessary for House approval of International Monetary Fund bailout funds."

Alan: Is it starting to click here folks?

It says:

"Armey, a Texas Republican, said efforts to reach a majority of votes for IMF funding may require the Clinton administration to accept restrictions that bar agencies from using U.S. funds to lobby foreign governments to change their abortion laws."

Alan: Is it starting to click folks?

""We are going to continue to press to relieve taxpayers of the burden of that kind of use of their money every place where we have an opportunity to do so," he said."

Alan: So I'll put this, it's quite a long article. So one of the conditions of getting into this bailout and so on, is you must put through abortion you see, and not only that, places like the U.S., when they join it, they must. When they give out a loan from the U.S. through the IMF, because this is what they do - we're all part of the IMF - then they mandate that you must also push the other countries to push abortion. Now it's the primary goal in the U.S. today, it's the primary goal to push homosexual agendas from the United Nations. Who runs the United Nations? What is the United Nations? You have to do your history, folks, awfully quickly. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and still in Ireland it's amazing how certain quarters keep attacking Ireland because they're kind of holdouts in many ways to the dominant minority that now rules pretty well the world. But it says here, this happened from the Israeli embassy in Ireland. This is a post they put up it says.

It says:

"Israel's diplomatic corps finds itself in hot water after posting an inflammatory message on an official Facebook page. Although the message has now been deleted, this is not the first time Israel has used social media to post controversial views."

Alan: That's putting it mildly.

It says:

"The message appeared on the IsraelinIreland Facebook page – which is linked to on the official embassy site – on Monday morning. The post comprised a painting of Mary and Jesus, accompanied by the following caption: "A thought for Christmas... If Jesus and mother Mary were alive today, they would, as Jews without security, probably end up being lynched in Bethlehem by hostile Palestinians. Just a thought..."

It says.

"The message sparked immediate heated debate, but was taken down within hours."

Alan: It says, so anyway:

""An image of Jesus and Mary with a derogatory comment about Palestinians was posted without the consent of the administrator of the Facebook page.""

Alan: This is what they came back with.

""We have removed the post in question immediately. Apologies to anyone who may have been offended,""

Alan: I'm sure there's a big smile there too.

"...said an official statement from the Israeli embassy in Dublin. The message provoked a heated discussion."

"Since then, the IsraelinIreland page has been shut down altogether, and the link on the official website has been removed. This was not the first time the account, which is updated by unnamed embassy staff, broadcast strong opinions."

Alan: Actually it's giving you the finger, folks, I mean because it's well known about the particular religion that's particularly hated.

It says:

"It previously claimed that Palestinian children "play how to launch a missile in order to hit innocent Israeli children, woman and men! The apple does not fall far from the tree!" and that "Pro Palestinianism is often just a politically correct cover for anti-Semitism."."

Alan: That's what it says, the post.

"Although a popular tourist destination for Israelis, Ireland has a tempestuous relationship with Israel. The Israeli mission, which is headed by Boaz Mozai, who is deputized by his wife, Nurit Tinari Modai, has captured the headlines with its confrontational approach. Last year Tinari Modai claimed in a letter that Ireland-based Jews should have their private information made public if they criticize their homeland."

Alan: Which is Israel.

It says:

"Yet the post doesn't appear to be an isolated incident and appears as an example of Israel's wider policy of hasbara (which loosely translates as "explanation"). Hasbara is seen as a concerted effort to forcefully promote Israeli views in the face of what Jerusalem perceives to be predominantly anti-Israeli media coverage worldwide. Although the term appeared in the 1970s, the policy has gained new impetus with the ascent of social media. Within the semi-official policy, Israeli embassies have turned from bland conduits of diplomatic formalities, to headline-grabbing broadcast stations. For example, ahead of the recent vote on the status of Palestine in the UN, the Israeli embassy in Washington posted a cartoonish video showing Palestinian President Mahmoud Abbas driving a bus full of radicals. At the end of the video Abbas was faced with a fork in the road, with UN membership leading to a war zone, and the alternative to an idyllic land of peace. The video was widely lambasted as disrespectful in the media."

Alan: And it goes on and on about different things too. But there is definitely much going on you understand. You've got to understand the history of all of this. If you don't look into it for yourself, don't look for other people's opinions, you've got to dig into the history yourself to find out actually what's going on. Because there are lots of folk there that will put you off even investigating. I mean Hollywood has already done that. It's fantastic in its way to make you hate particular segments of society or the churches, or any churches at all for that matter.

And also from the Council on Foreign Relations, the ones who basically run all the media of the planet, the organization that formed with all of the bankers as the Royal Institute for International Affairs in London, England. They run every country's prime ministers and presidents. That's from their own history books by the way, written by their own historian Carroll Quigley.

And it says here:

"Newtown, Hanukkah, Joseph and Barack"

Alan: This is from the CFR. It says:

"For our family and closest friends, this month has been the season of celebrating bar mitzvahs, the Jewish coming of age life cycle ceremony for 13-year old boys and girls, and of Hanukkah, the eight-day 'festival of lights.' Once a minor holiday, Hanukkah celebrates the martial bravery of Maccabean revolt against Antiochus IV, who wanted to ban Jewish practice in Jerusalem. 20th century American Jews, hoping to compete with Christmas, elevated Hanukkah and made it mostly a children's holiday focused on miracles more than warfare."

Alan: And it goes on too to talk, and eventually it gets into the shootings, the school shootings you see. And how it was just terrible to watch President Obama address the Newtown families and the community at the memorial and so on. And it's obviously pushing again for more things to be done about it. But it was interesting too to see who wrote it, this article for it, because there is a link on the CFR site, it takes you to their own person, their own particular person for the Council on Foreign Relations for the Brazilian department in Brazil. See, they've got departments in every country in the world. Because they're heavily involved in every country in the world, the CFR.

And of course we have the:

"White House readies gun-control plan as more children laid to rest"

"NEWTOWN, Connecticut – The White House revealed the first steps of a gun-control plan on Wednesday as the United States grieved for victims. President Barack Obama's initiative addressed national outrage over the shootings in Connecticut, which have prompted longtime gun-rights supporters to reconsider their positions and a major private equity firm to put its gunmaking business up for sale."

Alan: And that was Cerberus that I mentioned yesterday. And it's interesting who owned it. He also lived in Newtown by the way. I might put a link up tonight about that. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and reading an article, one of the many articles, I'll put them all up tonight, I have on the shootings and so on. It's to do with President Obama and also talking about Joe Biden and so on. It says:

"...to lead an effort to craft policies to reduce gun violence."

And:

"Specific steps Biden recommends will be unveiled in Obama's State of the Union address, which is typically given towards the end of January, but Obama indicated some priorities."

He said:

"We're going to need making access to mental health at least as easy as access to a gun...."

Alan: And also too Biden mentioned it earlier in this article to do with basically mental states and so on. I'll bet you, you see I know what they're going to do. This particular group that runs the world put this into even the United Nations, a long, long time ago. And again through the Frankfurt School and all the other organizations that joined them to do with testing every citizen's mental health. And I mentioned before they're already doing it in Scotland from birth and it's supposed to go through their teenage years as well, but now it's into adulthood as well. They want everyone tested on an ongoing basis, for readjustment you understand if you're not PC and your latest update didn't take because you questioned it. They'll make sure that you eventually are fixed properly. The same as they did in the old Soviet Union. And there's a big connection between the old Soviet Union and those who rule it and those

who fled out of it and now run everything else. Big connection folks. So I'll put this up tonight too because mental health is going to be a big, big part of all of this that's going to come out of these laws. I guarantee you. They've been after this for a long time and now they have their excuse. And the whole story stinks, like all the other stories of these kind of mass shootings, stinks to high heaven. Nothing makes sense.

I mean one of the stories that came out from mainstream said inside the school it was riddled with these .223 bullets and there were empty cartridges everywhere. And yet the same story says he was found with two pistols, not the rifle that fired these .223 bullets. And they found the rifle in the trunk of his car. Well who was doing all the shooting with the .223 bullets? Just simple things like that, it's always the same. Always the same.

And also this article here again.

"Obama has announced plans for a new gun control initiative, saying he has tasked Vice-President Joe Biden with coming up with a set of proposals to restrict access to automatic weapons such as the one used in last week's school shooting that left 28 people dead. He said he expects Biden — a longtime gun control advocate — to work with a team of people from both sides of the political spectrum before presenting proposals by the end of January."

""Their task is going to be to sift through every good idea that's out there — and even take a look at some bad ideas before disposing of them — and come up with a concrete set of recommendations in about a month," said Obama, speaking from the White House. "I would hope our memories aren't so short that what we saw in Newtown isn't lingering with us, that we don't remain passionate about it a month later." Obama said he plans to push legislation "without delay" following the report from Biden's team, and urged Congress to hold votes on the new law next year."

Alan: Now the same group that wanted to bring Sovietization to the world and then split off from the old Stalin stuff, eventually when he turned on them, they became Trotskyists you understand. And they all ran into the West. As I say lots of them got professorships right away and were flooded to the universities and so on and started teaching their social sciences as they like to call it. A lot of it was just pure Marxism, other ones was camouflaged Marxism. But their whole purpose was to radicalize students, radicalize students to question and go against all, the whole existing system. Not to help them and free them but so that the same group could then dominate them and become the dominant minority. That's happened. That's what happened folks.

Now in this wonderful U.S. you know which they still sing is free in their songs and the whole bit.

“SWAT cops to ask for IDs from everyone in Arkansas town”

“There isn’t a lot to do in Paragould, Arkansas, but residents of the town of barely 25,000 seem to have no problem finding trouble. Now in order to curb the rising crime rate, the city is proposing heavily armed police patrol the streets on foot.”

Alan: It says, but it also shows you an armored vehicle there too.

“At a town hall meeting on Thursday, Mayor Mike Gaskill and Police Chief Todd Stovall endorsed a plan to send cops dressed in full-fledged SWAT gear and equipped with AR-15s into downtown Paragould starting in 2013.”

Alan: See once again you see all this focus on any military-style equipment being taken from the public while you’re living in a police state where they’re getting more and more of this stuff all the time. You know all the latest of everything, every toy that the military is using the cops have got. That’s a scary thing to witness you understand when you know the history, the world’s history, especially in the 20th century.

“The militarized police force will be tasked with trying to control a crime rate that has made Paragould an increasingly dangerous place to live in recent years.”

Alan: Then they give you the stats as always which are always off. I mean statistics, it’s like it’s true, I think it was Roosevelt and others that have said the same quote you know, that, “There are lies, there are damn lies, and then there are statistics”. In other words you can’t argue with science, it gives the appearance of science to get what they want. It’s the same with polls; most folk are herd animals, they want to join the winning bunch and so when they hear 80%-90% want this, they will join and want it too. This is what they believe you see. There are actually histories on the cons when they first came out with polling. The whole idea was to do just that, to con the rest.

Anyway it says:

“The militarized police force...”

Alan: And there you go, “militarized police force”.

"...will be tasked with trying to control a crime rate that has made Paragould an increasingly dangerous place to live..."

Alan: Blah, Blah, Blah.

""This fear is what's given us the reason to do this. Once I have stats and people saying they're scared, we can do this." In order to bring crime down, residents of Paragould may soon have to endure police officers brandishing semi-automatic assault rifles on the regular."

Alan: It says; a bad way of writing.

It says:

"What's more, Stovall says, is he intends to have the cops collecting identification from everyone and anyone in an attempt to discourage criminal activity."

Alan: This is beyond the Stasi in East Germany.

""If you're out walking, we're going to stop you, ask why you're out walking, check for your ID," the Daily Press reports him saying during last week's meeting."

Alan: That's daytime as well.

""To ask you for your ID, I have to have a reason," he said. "Well, I've got statistical reasons..."

Alan: So there you go, statistics are those reasons.

""...that say I've got a lot of crime right now, which gives me probable cause to ask what you're doing out. Then when I add that people are scared...then that gives us even more reason to ask why are you here and what are you doing in this area."

Alan: Well you don't get kind of scared if these guys are dressed up in military gear, you've had years of propaganda from the TV, the mainstream media and the militarized culture from Hollywood to make you scared you know. And then what are you going to do next? Well they'll probably do all their cavity searches and all the rest of it next too. In broad daylight. They actually did that to two women in the

States there and it's from the Raw Story. I'll put that up tonight as well. You'll see the video and you'll see this kind of butch type creature, with the usual shape too, putting on gloves to do body searches in the street, on the roadside, there's cars passing and the whole bit. And she uses the same gloves to do both of them. And she goes into the anus and the vagina with the same gloves folks. This is America the free? Is it?

"Soon after the Paragould Daily Press picked up the story, news of the small town's efforts to enforce martial law began making headlines outside of Arkansas. On Sunday, Stovall authored an explanation on the Paragould Police Department website to clarify how exactly the proposed Street Crimes Unit will interact with citizens."

""Most often, this identification process will be nothing more than making contact with a subject,""

Alan: You're subjects now you see. Kind of like the British subjects under the Queen.

""...handing them a business card, and asking if they live in the area and if there's anything we can do for them..."

Alan: {Laughs} As they're standing there with bayonets and assault rifles and the whole bit. What can they do for them? Yeah, open this tin can for me please, eh, I've lost my can opener.

"During hours in which crime seems to be more prevalent, however, Chief Stovall says their process "will become more stringent." "We will be asking for picture identification. We will be ascertaining where the subject lives and what they are doing in the area. We will be keeping a record of those we contact." He adds that the program would not violate the constitutional rights of Paragould citizens, claiming, "Once we have an area that shows a high crime rate or a high call volume, it is our duty and obligation to find out why this is occurring and what we can do to prevent the trend from continuing. Therefore, identifying subjects in those problem areas help us to solve crimes, and hopefully to prevent future crimes."

Alan: So there you go folks. Yep, there you go. And as I said too...

"Two women sue Texas Troopers for illegal roadside cavity search"

"A federal lawsuit filed by two Irving women claims that Texas State Troopers humiliated them by performing illegal cavity searches on the side of the road after a cigarette butt was thrown out of their car window. State Trooper David Farrell called in a female trooper..."

Alan: Well, kind of.

"...to perform cavity searches of Angel Dobbs, 38, and her 24-year-old niece, Ashley Dobbs, because he said that he smelled marijuana and the women were "acting weird"..."

Alan: Well folk get kind of weird when you're pulled over today with cops who can taser you or just shoot you.

"Angel Dobbs recalled that the female trooper, Kelley Helleson, asked for her permission to perform the search and then told her to "shut up and just listen." Dashcam video shows Helleson searching the anuses and vaginas of both women with the same latex gloves..."

Alan: Didn't change them or anything for either women or between the anus and the vagina.

"...in full view of other passing cars. "At this point, I'm in clear shock. I can't even believe this is happening," says Angel Dobbs."

Alan: And so on.

So it says:

"It's because someone's a daily smoker in that car, you can attribute it to that," the trooper can be heard telling Angel Dobbs."

Alan: So if you're a smoker that's what they're going to do to you now. That's good enough. It's because someone's a daily smoker in that car. And that's just a crime today even though it's legal to buy smokes, although they don't want you to smoke. Yep, God Bless America, eh. The land of the free and all that.

Now we know too that Monsanto and all the big boys are taking over all of basically the farms. The New World Order will only have international corporations running your whole food supply. It's pretty well there. Just like international corporations put out all the small grocery stores. They also put out all your hardware stores and everything else. They give you Wal-Mart's and Home Depot's and all these things. And the same thing with your farms. So they're going for big time all the farms.

And it says:

“Milk Prices Could Hit \$6 A Gallon Without Farm Bill Resolution”

Alan: See, these are scare tactics.

“MILWAUKEE — As the nation inches toward the economic “fiscal cliff,””

Alan: Oh “fiscal cliff,” here we go.

“...anxiety is growing in farm country about an obscure tangent of the Washington political standoff that reaches into the dairy industry and, indirectly, into the household budgets of consumers who buy milk and cheese. Little noticed in the struggle over major looming tax increases and spending cuts is that the outcome could also affect the farm bill, on which Congress didn’t complete action this year after it expired in September. Agriculture industry leaders hope the farm legislation can be added to any final fiscal package before the end of the year. But if no fiscal agreement is reached, and the farm legislation is left adrift, farmers could face the prospect of returning to an antiquated system for pricing milk that would bring big price increases for consumers.”

Alan: So they’re using this as an excuse, if you don’t sign this again you go back to the dark ages. Actually it was a lot cheaper back then, the milk. So it’s a scare tactic, that article, to get people to go along and have it signed. And they even call it milk today after they’ve boiled the hell out of it. And they take so much of the nourishment out, in other ways as well. And then they homogenize it to make sure you’ll die of heart attacks and stuff. You understand this is a war. These are war tactics, these are real war tactics. They call it total war. Including sterilizing people and everything, that’s total war. Just get them all sterile bit by bit, they don’t even know it’s happening themselves. And it’s all a big mystery in the medical associations. Oh it’s a mystery.

And wellness, this is the big con. You understand you’re in Orwell’s land because he was writing about this particular ideology that I’ve been mentioning since the beginning of the broadcast tonight. And he knew who was behind it too of course. And Orwell gave you all the crazy stuff in his book, “1984” and doublespeak and doublethink and all this stuff. And here they are with their doublethink, this crazy thing for... Remember when the head of the Federal Reserve said, I’m going to promote “wellness”, you know, well-being, gross well-being rather than GDP as they bring you into austerity. You’re going to feel great folks, great folks. And this is worldwide, you know it’s all over the world now. The U.N. is managing it all, getting you all trained. They’ve even got professionals going around areas and doing surveys with people and finding ways to help them become happier with their poverty. Do you understand what’s happening here?

"Australia's largest not-for-profit private health insurer, HCF, has launched its new-generation wellness portal, coinciding with a new survey commissioned by the company which it says shows Australians have become more proactive in managing their health."

Alan: And I've mentioned a similar one before.

So the:

"HCF commissioned Pure Profile to undertake the survey of more than 1,000 people to coincide with the relaunch of its web-based service, My Health Guardian, with key enhancements to help members to improve their health and wellbeing."

Alan: Now there is another article here about it too. It's all getting taught through the schools worldwide. It didn't just happen by itself, you understand you're run by massive organizations, intricate, intricate organizations, right down to the tiniest detail on every aspect of life, folks. You don't have governments, you really don't. There is a super government; it's been here for a long time.

It says:

"Inside School Research"

"Child Well-Being Up in Spite..."

Alan: It's really Orwellian here.

"...in Spite of Greater Poverty, Index Shows"

Alan: It's working, it's working, see, choco rations is up.

And it says:

"America's children and their families are showing greater resilience and support in the face of rising poverty that has now wiped out the historic financial gains of the 1990s, according to the Foundation for Child Development's annual child well-being index."

Alan: Isn't that wonderful? You know we should all cheer that one. Are you all happy? Are you going to celebrate their happiness and their wellness? Because what we're supposed to do nowadays is celebrate everybody else's strange things you know.

"The New York City-based group announced this morning that overall child well-being is up more than 5 percent..."

Alan: See it's back to percentages, just right out of Orwell. You've got to read the book and actually see the movies, Orwell's 1984. It's all done by statistics and stuff too. All through the movie you hear the voice in the background shouting out these fake statistics.

It says:

"It began a generation ago, in 1975."

"The index is a composite of 28 indicators of both children's environmental and economic environments and their own behaviors."

Alan: They're into behaviorism again you see.

"This year, those environmental factors continued to be a hurdle rather than a lift for children, according to Deborah A. Phillips, the foundation's president. The group's "family economic well-being" indicators have fallen in the past decade, including rising poverty, falling median income and less secure parental employment, all shown to be associated with higher chronic stress on children and families."

Alan: By God what would we do without experts, eh? that's on a massive salary probably of a couple of million a year.

"From 2001 to 2011, the percentage of children living in families below the poverty line has increased from 15.6 percent to 21.4 percent; a third of this increase in child poverty occurred between 2001 and 2007—before the most recent..."

Alan: I will add: bank crash on queue.

"...recession."

Alan: They don't want to call it depressions anymore. You can't have depression when you've got gross well-being you know.

It says:

""When we've had recessions, you do see steeper increases in child poverty for sure, but I think what this is showing is a much more fundamental failure of our social policies that guarantee children will not grow up in poverty," Phillips said. "We have completely wiped out the economic gains in the past 35 years.""

Alan: But it doesn't matter, gross well-being in children is up because the electronic toys are getting cheaper. Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Now you know that everything that starts with the military ends up getting pushed across all societies, whatever it happens to be. And especially to do with warfare techniques and there are people who are at war with all of us because we're all crazy apparently. The whole world is crazy, we need psychologists and psychiatrists, all the ones that came out of the Freudian schools who again were attached to the same groups again to do with the Frankfurt School and so on. To change the world they want to alter us all you see.

But it says:

"DARPA Wants to Install Transcranial Ultrasonic Mind Control Devices in Soldiers' Helmets"

And so:

"DARPA has been trying to crawl inside the minds of soldiers for a while now, but a new ultrasound technology could let them get deeper inside than ever. Working under a DARPA grant, a researcher at Arizona State is developing transcranial pulsed ultrasound technology that could be implanted in troops' battle helmets, allowing soldiers to manipulate brain functions to boost alertness, relieve stress, or even reduce the effects of traumatic brain injury."

Alan: It says. So it's always, it's to do with...

“Manipulating the brain to enhance warfighting capabilities...”

“Dr. William J. Tyler, an assistant professor of life sciences at ASU, writes on the Department of Defense’s “Armed With Science” blog: ”

Alan: This is from the military.

““To overcome the above limitations, my laboratory has engineered a novel technology which implements transcranial pulsed ultrasound to remotely and directly stimulate brain circuits without requiring surgery. Further, we have shown this ultrasonic neuromodulation approach confers a spatial resolution approximately five times greater than TMS and can exert its effects upon subcortical brain circuits deep within the brain.”

Alan: And you think they can’t control people folks? This has all been done you know from distances before. The same technology. And then again I’ll put up this one here...

“United States GENERAL gives testimony on Radio Frequency Weapons (RF)”

And it’s:

“Testimony of GENERAL Robert L. Schweitzer.”

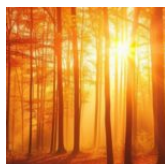
Alan: He gives a talk on Radio Frequency Weapons; I’ll put that up tonight too. And it shows you all the different names of the different types they’ve got at the bottom of this particular website. But they’ve got all this stuff out. They’ve had it for years and years and years. They’ve tested it on the general public. And it can have amazing consequences on the public believe you me. No one’s immune to them pretty well, if it’s trained on you, you aren’t immune to it. And it goes way, way back a hundred years this kind of technology. Tesla was into ways to knock out whole cities and put them unconscious and of course it could actually kill you as well. But they do have these so-called non-lethal, which could be turned up to be lethal, weapons and it’s been out for a long, long time. They can actually target individuals as well. And they have been testing it out on the publics elsewhere you know in different countries. All countries have been testing it out actually, by the military. They never tell the public, oh do you mind being a volunteer? They just actually do it and watch your behavior. Maybe they can make you do anything, anything at all. And then what happens, you take the can, who’s going to believe you? Then of course everybody who knows you will say jeez he was such a nice person, can’t imagine him ever doing anything like that. You know, which would probably be the truth, left to themselves it wouldn’t have happened at all.

You live in a very scientifically controlled world folks. And nothing on any large scale, any scale like this, happens by coincidence. Even these shootings are planned like a military-style exercise, with incredible precision, with all the loose ends that just don't make any sense at all. And even in that late Batman movie, "The Dark Knight", it's true enough, it's in the movie, they have a map there, the target site is Sandy Hook. And on a building there is Aurora in neon lights in that movie. Hollywood isn't part of this, is it? with all its predictive programming, or triggering perhaps?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:40 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1723](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

I go through the history of this big system that you're born into, the system that you take for granted, as did your parents and grandparents before you. People don't realize they're born into a complete system. It's a complete total system worked out by professionals at very high levels, thousands and thousands of them that work for every single government. In fact, the government really works for them when you really boil it all down. Because there is a parallel government which is the real government, the one made by foundations which front for the big international banking boys who got together, formed these organizations, and even got Royal charters like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to help bring in a world type system, which they and the elite would run, in a different way, a scientific way, than previous governments and ages. They'd also go after all the resources on the planet, including human resources too. Big, big plans.

Of course, HG Wells was a propagandist for them in fact. Huxley worked for them as well, both Huxleys, and various other ones, bringing in this new system. Their big idea was to alter the mindset of the general population, get rid of individuality. The United Nations has stated this too, the individual is the enemy of the world state. They want a collective society of dumbed-down obedient people where the proper people would run the world, the ones who would still be wild in temperament, they wouldn't be inoculated into a dumb morass like the general public, and they would keep their instincts sharp, so they would be unaffected. And they would rule the world. Charles Galton Darwin himself wrote the book, The Next Million Years, where he discussed this, about not altering themselves at the top. But he also said too that the ordinary people wouldn't need their complete intellect or instincts because the state, by then, would be making all their decisions for them. And here you are, it's all here. It's happened. And the public have just adapted step by step into the changes.

You have to go through the history of revolutions, not just the major bloody ones, but most revolutions that have happened all through the 20th century, in conjunction with the bloody ones. Because domestically in the countries that were unaffected, bloodwise that is, you had all these quieter revolutions. And the sexual revolutions. Now you've got gender revolutions and so on. These were all part of the strategies to divide and conquer, divide and conquer a society from a monolithic type structure into a divided, completely multi-divided nation, each one. Then the elite group who planned all this come in and dominate you as a dominant minority. That's what Huxley called them himself, a dominant minority. And it's all happened pretty well.

This is the Century of Change, remember, the 21st century that they talked about in academia for the last 50-odd years. Their big utopian dream was to come to pass in this century of the scientifically-managed society. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. It truly is a matrix system because most folk really have been brought up with scientific indoctrination. This goes way, way back to the boys who worked for this global society, this big agency they worked for at the time, associated with the Royal Institute of International Affairs – the American branch is the Council on Foreign Relations; now they have Council on Foreign Relations branches across the world.

They even have their own version of history. One of their historians was Professor Carroll Quigley who worked with the State Department. He actually wrote a book on it, how they actually were responsible for all the big events of the 20th century, actually right up to this step too. Because the wars you're seeing going on are simply continuations of standardizing the planet, taking the world over, instituting puppet governments across the world which they call democratic. Which are not, they're all on board exactly with each other's agendas and there's no difference whatsoever in their priorities either. And they standardized central banks under The World Bank. Again, that was all figured out in Quigley's book too, The Anglo-American Establishment. It's a book you've got to read. So it's all arranged, and most folk don't know it.

And as it's happening too, they make sure you have the proper type of schooling which dumbs you down. It doesn't teach you reasoning and logic; it actually impairs it in fact, if not blocks it all together. You get groupthink now in school – they call it groupthink – because you have to agree with the class, the class has to agree with you. And if you don't agree with the class they'll keep at you until you come around and see it their way, you're on board with them. So you standardize the public as well. That's also helped with incredible amounts of novels for children, and then into video games, and also into cartoons and everything else to do with children. All the politically correct updates are in those particular things. It gives you your opinions as you grow up, how you feel about certain things as you grow up, and even how to react against things that you've been taught to react against, or for, for that matter. It's just astonishing how well it's really worked so well.

But today too we have the same old games going on, because the media's all owned by a club of the same boys basically, across the world. They're on board with the agenda too. They keep us, you know, amused at times. They also keep us confused much of the time and give us lots and lots of trivia. But now the children themselves are watching TV, these high definition screens, digital and all the rest of it; they can't tell fact from fiction anymore. And so many of them are drugged to the eyeballs and dull of emotional responses in fact. Some who get off it eventually say that, they were like zombies when they were on it; they felt nothing. Of course, this is a well-established fact; there's lots of articles on the drugging of children and what it does to them. But at the same time too, some of these so-called antipsychotic drugs they're giving them as well, along with speed or amphetamines really, because they give them that too. For being hyper they give them speed; there's a magic potion for you. But you understand, they're bombed out of their skulls. Then they're watching movies like you wouldn't believe by the militarized Hollywood culture where we've had 20-odd years or more of nothing but movies and good guys/bad guys and mass slaughter... for fun. We're given this for fun. Because you see, they need a militarized culture right now to recruit guys, right now, and for the last 10, 15, 20 years, to fight all the wars which they knew they'd make happen at this time to standardize the rest of the countries into the global system.

But again, people have no idea of the collusion that Hollywood has to do with what you think and what you feel about things, your opinions and everything else too. And you think you're being entertained. You don't bring on professors and specialists to help work out movies, people who are into behaviorism and neuroscientists and all of this, just to make movies, folks. This is to make sure the right impressions are

instilled, imprinted in fact, on the minds of the viewers. They first started to see how easy it was using simple things which they knew were drives, like sexual drives and so on and they sexified everything until they overdid it of course. All the children start copying it, and then you have a dysfunctional generation when they grow up. Then one of the communist planks is fulfilled, because no one gets married, you see; that was part of it too. And they need the militarized culture.

Then you've got youngsters too, supposedly shooting places up and all the rest of it. Because their hero is the guy who's got the power, and the power is dressed in black with all the armor plating on and you look just like a combat trooper, a SWAT team person. And that's what they emulate, the person with the power. And they know all this too. Plus too, I'll put up a little link tonight, and this fact is true, that this Dark Knight movie has so much in it to do with the references of the two last shootings we've had, Aurora and Sandy Hook. You actually see the actual map that they used, and plus they were sending out posters before this, with the little place circled, this little town circled on it, to do with 'attack zone' and so on. That is not coincidence. That is not coincidence, folks. But again, Hollywood churned out lots of movies before 9/11 and they had the word '911', or even the weight '911' in it too. And you can't just dismiss this. This is twilight language, as they say. And it's almost like the big boys putting their little jokes in there and giving you the finger at the same time. And I'm not kidding about that.

Sandy Hook Labeled "Strike Zone" In Dark Knight Rises – gothamist.com

And when it comes to the joke of politics, I mean a politician is just a stooge who will take orders from his trainers. He'll say what he's told to say; he'll read the dummy boards and he'll behave in certain ways. Sometimes they give them a little bit more deportment; every politician in Britain has a minimum of £500 to £1000 worth of expenses that goes into deportment, and they're taught by actors on how to stand and pause and look impressive, or sad or whatever. Everything today is an act, an incredible act. Because the publics are glued to TV. All their reality comes from TV, and they think it's all just as real – the guy is doing all the right movements an actor would make, therefore he's very, very good, and you believe them.

Now, there's an article here, it says...

Obama Campaign Reveals How it Collaborated with Hollywood to Win

(Alan: And there's nothing new in this kind of thing.)

laist.com

Before the presidential election, the Obama campaign wasn't shy about the fact that it was cozying up to Hollywood to rally support. But now, the administration has revealed just how much it worked with industry insiders to help re-elect the president, and it turns out that they had a significant and strategic involvement.

In a piece this week, the Hollywood Reporter discloses that Obama's official relationship with Hollywood executives began during a meeting in Beverly Hills last year between the incumbent and "top-level agents and producers":

The plan that emerged from that meeting, [Eric] Ortner says, was very scientific: "The idea was to mobilize constituency groups to build a ground game. It was very strategic."

From there, celebrities including Bruce Springsteen, Katy Perry and John Legend hit the ground running. They headlined concerts and made appearances in swing states, during which campaign workers would gather the contact information of attendees, whom they would later hit up directly with pleas to vote for Obama.

Their effort proved successful:

In the Vegas neighborhood where Perry performed for more than 13,000 people, area residents “rushed” their polling places on Election Day, according to local media accounts.

The actors and musicians involved with the effort also used social media to promote the president’s campaign messages, with 90 million fans ultimately reached.

Obama’s Hollywood Organizers Reveal Winning Strategy That Helped Tip Election –
hollywoodreporter.com / 11/14/2012 / Tina Daunt

So that’s really how it’s done. And it wouldn’t make any difference which side was, you know, pushing this thing. They all use the same kind of techniques, if they can. But there’s no doubt, Hollywood is all for the global agenda. Because after all you see, it’s not there by chance. It’s not just there to entertain you, and to get awfully rich which it actually does too. It’s also there to influence you, because those who run, basically, the media and entertainment – the culture industry – run the country. And that’s a fact, folks. Because your culture is not the same culture you had when you were small, or your parents had. Hollywood literally changed it. People have adapted and adopted the Hollywood culture, on a much lower scale of course. But all that they’ve seen and heard and what they’ve been taught to think about, they have adopted it. So it’s all here.

And interesting too...

IntercontinentalExchange Finally Wins NYSE Euronext For \$8.2 Billion

(A: New York Stock Exchange.)

forbes.com / 12/20/2012

IntercontinentalExchange, a collection of over-the-counter and options markets, will buy NYSE Euronext (A: It's called. Euro-Next, interesting name eh.) for \$8.2 billion in a cash-and-stock deal.

ICE will pay \$33.12 a share, a 37% premium over yesterday's closing price of \$24.05. Plus, when the deal closes, NYSE Euronext shareholders will own 36% of ICE shares.

The NYSE Euronext headquarters on Wall Street will remain unchanged, the company says. ICE will open another New York building in 2013, adding to two existing locations in New York and Atlanta. By merging, the companies expect \$450 million in cost synergies within two years. "Synergies appear massive for companies with little business overlap," says Peter Lenardos, a RBC Capital Markets analyst.

New York Stock Exchange sold to derivatives company in \$8bn takeover

guardian.co.uk / 20 December 2012 / Dominic Rushe

So everything is owned, isn't it, you know. Everything, even your stock exchange is too. Of course they're all owned; it's not yours of course. It's not yours at all. The money is not yours either, really. The debt is yours [Alan chuckles.]. They give it to you and you accept it. That's why it's yours, you accept it. But that's how things really are.

Now going back to what I said at the beginning, perpetual childhood is really the dream of the socialist managers, perpetual childhood for all those that they manage, which is the vast populations. There's a quote here and it's from de Tocqueville. It says...

(Perpetual childhood In Strategy)

qualiaquotesforlife.wordpress.com/ June 2, 2011

"... (A) society which tries to keep its citizens in 'perpetual childhood': it will seek to preserve their happiness, but it chooses to be the sole agent and only arbiter of that happiness. Society will develop a new type of servitude which covers the surface of society with a network of small complicated rules, through which the most original minds and the most energetic characters cannot penetrate ... it does not tyrannise but it compresses, enervates, extinguishes, and stupefies a people, till each nation is reduced to be nothing better than a flock of timid and industrious animals, of which government is the shepherd." – de Tocqueville

Isn't it the truth though. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. And what a life it is too, because we truly are treated like children and bombarded with media and data, and conflicting data too. It's like the data that they give you at all these shootings and so on that happen. And then they give you so many conflicting stories that eventually you give up trying to think logically and just go with the eventual official story. That's how it's done. That's why it's done too. If there's reporters on the spot, they don't make mistakes, like second people being there and stuff like that, unless they are there, unless it's intentional that they lie to you. And most reporters actually don't even go there. They just get reports from the cops themselves.

And the cops go through public relations. So everything's managed, and eventually your mind is managed as well.

This article too is to do with the ongoing, to end this old system of sovereign nations you have to multiculturalize, and then make everyone feel guilty if they're not too happy about it. But it's not to create a hands-across-the-street sort of thing. It's to do away with the existing culture, the dominant culture, for the new minority to take over, not the ones you're seeing coming in by the way. Of course, even the incoming newcomers, immigrants and so on, they hope that they too will lose their culture and not adopt the old British system; there's nothing left to adopt – it's gone, for instance, this is in Britain. And so you get this new mushy culture, which really is a Sovietized culture where government is in charge of everything, with so many agencies, massive welfare systems too, social work departments, psychologists testing children, all that kind of stuff. This is the new society that they've dreamed of for so long. Bertrand Russell and others talked about it, ad-nauseam, where everyone would get tested psychologically, etc. and they'd create the proper kind of citizens. The state would create them.

Well here's an article too and it's by Peter Hitchens. Now, he was the brother of Christopher Hitchens and Christopher was at complete opposite poles with him, but it's interesting how they viewed things. It says...

Alien nation: The new census reveals a Britain that would be unrecognisable even to our grandparents

dailymail.co.uk / Peter Hitchens / 15 December 2012

Peter Hitchens says that the Census (A: ...statements that came out, and numbers and figures.) is not just a description of the state of things on a day in 2011 but a prophetic document telling us where we are going.

Christianity is on the decline while Islam is on the up and fewer of us are married for the first time ever.

The future will be another country. They will do things differently there. (A: The same place but it's a different country and they'll do things differently.)

The Census is not just a description of the state of things on a day in 2011, it is a prophetic document telling us where we are going, whether we like it or not. I don't.

For the past 60 years or so, we have lived in a nation that was more or less familiar to anyone who had grown up in the pre-war Britain of 1939.

Even the devastation of conflict had not transformed it out of recognition.

People behaved, thought, worked, laughed and enjoyed themselves much as they had done for decades.

They lived in the same sorts of families in the same kind of houses. Their children went to the same kinds of schools.

And they had grown up in a land that was still identifiably the same as their grandparents had known.

And so it went back for centuries.

As recently as 1949, the prices of most goods were roughly the same, and expressed in the same money, as the prices of 1649. (A: Because it was the old coinage they used.)

A short-distance time-traveller between 1912 and 2012 might be perplexed and astonished, but he would not be lost.

That period is now coming to an end. I suspect that anyone in Britain, travelling between 2012 and 2112 would be unable to believe that he was in the same place.

What is the most significant single fact in the Census? I do not think there is one. Several are shocking or disturbing, if you are not fond of change, and delightful if you are.

But there are some, which taken together, prophesy a transformation to come.

Look at these – manufacturing is now only the fourth-biggest employer, after supplying and selling goods and services, health and social work and education. (A: So manufacturing is down.)

So, in the nation that was once the 'Workshop of the World', we now have more teachers than industrial workers. (A: And again, that's part of the socialist system. Understand, even Lenin said this, and Stalin too, you've got to pay your Army, your military, your police and your teachers, a lot, because the teachers indoctrinate the next generation, the way the state wants them indoctrinated.)

London is rapidly becoming a separate nation, as different from England as Scotland or Wales are, with indigenous British people now in a minority, in some areas a very small minority indeed, and incidentally with extremes of wealth and poverty not known since Edwardian times.

Then of course there is the decline in Christianity, down by four million, from 72 per cent to 59 per cent; the growth in indifference to religion, with non-believers almost doubling to 14.1 million; and also of Islam, rising so fast that one British resident in 20 is now a Muslim. (A: This is all done on purpose, folks, by the big people who rule. And it's not Muslim.)

The Muslim population is young, and keen on large families, while the Christian population tends to be older and less likely to have children.

This is very much a work in progress, far from complete. A lot of nominal Christians are no longer bothering to pretend to a faith they have never cared much about.

Do not be surprised if, in ten years, the gap between the number of professing Christians and the number of Muslims has grown much smaller.

The secularists, who have so enthusiastically sought to drive Christianity out of British life, may realise with a gulp of apprehension that they have only created a vacancy for Islam – a faith that is not at all troubled by Richard Dawkins.

Perhaps most significant of all is the accelerating disappearance of marriage as the normal state of life for grown-up people.

For the first time, fewer than half of adults are married. (A: I'll continue this article, it's quite interesting, because the whole culture is gone. It's not just religion; that was just a part of it. Whether you believed in it or not, it was a cultural society based on it for the common rules. Back after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system changing and not just Britain but the world, and it's all intentional. And Peter Hitchens whose brother was Christopher Hitchens, who was at the complete opposite pole. But Peter Hitchens is decrying basically the culture and things that held the culture together. Because at one time you could walk anywhere in complete safety and all the rest of it; you didn't have all the trouble you have today. You didn't have the joblessness as well. And it's all gone, and the pride is gone. You've got a welfare state now, which means you've got a dominant government, a totally dominant government in a welfare state. But he says...

Getting hitched (A: He's talking about getting married.): Homosexuals seem to be most enthusiastic about marriage just as heterosexuals tire of it

This means many things – a greater number of fatherless households, a greater number of cohabiting couples, the rapid disappearance of what was once a strong social force. (A: It's also your communities too, are all destroyed as they were.)

Since the stable married family is a fortress of private life and individuality (A: And there's the problem, individuality. They say it has to go.), its retreat will mean the opposite of that: more state interference and surveillance, more conformism – and more conformists – and mass culture. Its main effect will be on the children.

Many of them will grow up outside what used to be normal, a lifelong two-parent home.

They will, as a result, be different sorts of people. Already, almost half of Britain's 15-year-olds do not live with their 'birth parents'; 300,000 sets of parents split each year.

I cannot believe this is not part of the reason for the so-called 'riots' of 2011, in which young men brought up without male authority ran wild.

These were equal-opportunity events, and their causes were home-grown, not imported. This will get much, much worse.

Again, conservatives will find this worrying and ill-omened. Liberal 'progressives', who have never had much time for the married family, seeing it as a sort of prison, will view it as a liberation. (A: ...because that's part of the Manifesto.)

Edmund Leach, giving his influential Reith Lectures in 1967, put it this way: 'Far from being the basis of the good society, the family, with its narrow privacy and tawdry secrets, is the source of all our discontents.'

It is striking that just as homosexuals seem to be most enthusiastic about getting married, heterosexuals are tiring of the whole thing.

But now compare the giant political fuss over same-sex marriage with the numbers of people affected. (A: Meaning, the promotion of it and the media coverage.) See just what a tiny proportion of the country is involved.

While the decline of conventional marriage involves many millions, there are 105,000 people in civil partnerships, one-fifth of one per cent of the population, one person in 500.

And that is seven years after they first became available.

I have deliberately left migration to the end. The figures are astonishing, with one in ten people in England and Wales now born abroad, and the rate of increase over the past few years equally astounding – almost half of these new citizens have arrived here since 2001.

And, in a figure that has not attracted the attention it should have, almost three million people live in households where no adults speak English as their first language.

The main significance of this is the speed of it. Even now, official immigration still stands at 180,000 a year. Probably these totals are an underestimate, as illegal migrants tend not to fill in forms.

But the really important fact is that this revolution is the result of a deliberate, planned attempt to change this country for ever, and we have the evidence of this.

On October 23, 2009, a former New Labour official called Andrew Neather wrote an article in the London Evening Standard which was that very rare thing – a genuine revelation of a political secret.

The crucial passage described ‘a major shift from the policy of previous governments’.

It disclosed that a ‘big immigration report was surrounded by an unusual air of both anticipation and secrecy . . . there was a paranoia about it reaching the media . . . Earlier drafts I saw also included a driving political purpose: that mass immigration was the way that the Government was going to make the UK truly multicultural.

‘I remember coming away from some discussions with the clear sense that the policy was intended – even if this wasn’t its main purpose – to rub the Right’s nose in diversity and render their arguments out of date. That seemed to me to be a manoeuvre too far.

‘Ministers were very nervous about the whole thing . . . There was a reluctance elsewhere in Government to discuss what increased immigration would mean, above all for Labour’s core white working-class vote . . .

'Part by accident, part by design, the Government had created its longed-for immigration boom. But Ministers (A:politicians, that is.) wouldn't talk about it.' Why not? Because Labour voters wouldn't have liked it. (A: It had been discussed.)

'While Ministers might have been passionately in favour of a more diverse society, it wasn't necessarily a debate they wanted to have in working-men's clubs in Sheffield or Sunderland.'

On Friday the Labour leader, Ed Miliband, was still trying to appeal to working-class voters whose views his metropolitan fat-cat party secretly despises. (A: Ed Miliband remember, with his brother, their dad was a top communist in Britain; he taught in universities there. He ran off from Europe to Britain and taught it there, communism.)

While praising immigration to his London audience, he pretended to be concerned about it by admitting there is 'anxiety' about the pace of change.

He promised (absurdly, since the EU has controlled our frontiers for many years) that 'Britain must always control its borders'. (A: Actually, the EU said you couldn't stop them coming in.)

But he then swiftly dismissed the idea – which would be the only hope of future harmony – that migrants should assimilate, saying this was 'wrong for our country'.

He proclaimed: 'One Nation doesn't mean one identity. People can be proudly, patriotically British without abandoning their cultural roots.'

Is this true? In the days when the USA still sought to assimilate its migrants, it certainly didn't think so. It insisted that they became Americans in every way, and as soon as they could.

Half the point of American state schools was the creation of new young Americans.

Since that policy was abandoned 30 years ago, the USA has in reality ceased to be one country, with large areas speaking Spanish and retaining the customs and cultures of their homes, hostile or chilly to their American fellow citizens, who return the favour.

Any observant person in Britain can see the same process in such cities as Bradford [in England], where multiculturalism has created two solitudes with their backs turned on each other.

Bit by bit, the people of this country are ceasing to have key things in common. They don't share a religion, or a culture, or a history. Many don't even share a language.

They don't eat the same food or watch the same TV stations or have a common sense of humour.

They sometimes even disagree about whether to drive on the left. (A: ...side of the road.)

They come from completely different legal and political traditions. (A: And it's true, a lot of them come from countries where there's been totalitarianism, and they actually go along with it when they come into totalitarian countries like, well, Britain. [Alan chuckles.])

In a strange paradox, many of the new Britons are more socially and morally conservative than their indigenous British neighbours, though their presence here is a sort of revolution in flesh and blood.

Many of the new migrants also have a completely different work ethic, not having grown up in our entitlement-based welfare state – which is why one of their main unspoken functions in Labour's plan has been to keep wages down by providing a huge pool of cheap and willing unskilled labour.

Without mass immigration, the minimum wage would long ago have had to rise sharply, creating the crisis that all economists predicted when it was introduced.

As it is, we are fast becoming a low-wage, unskilled economy, with overcrowded cities, multi-occupied housing and hopelessly strained medical services, transport and schools.

There is also a widening gap between the rich, who can afford servants again for the first time since the era of Downton Abbey, and the poor, who have to be those servants.

The only way we will be able to sustain this is by becoming steadily cheaper, devaluing our currency through inflation and incidentally destroying the savings and pensions of the thrifty.

And he goes on and on about what's happening. But it's all happened. I mean, it's all been done, by design, to bring in the new society, you see, which really is no society at all. It's just an obedient society of many, many groups all obeying government, or else. I mean, that's what the new system is. And it was designed a long, long time ago, and you have a new dominant minority running the whole show.

Also tonight I'll put up, ha, in Scotland, Scotland, it's incredible how the communism runs Scotland. It truly is. Because they're really taking... The government agencies are in everybody's homes. If you've got a child you're probably terrified in Scotland because they're right in there.

The Scottish Child Health Programme:

Guidance on the 27-30 month child health review

scotland.gov.uk

There's a PDF that comes with this; I'll give you it. Because this is from the UN too; they're helping it out. The EU bunch are helping it out too. They want to literally monitor you, health-wise, mental-wise and so on, right through your life. This is only part of it, to the 30-month part. And even the 30-month part is comical; they want to go on long after that. But they're right into their parents as well, what kind of jobs they have, are they healthy, do they smoke, do they occasionally drink, all this stuff, people who look after me and all this kind of stuff. Then it even goes into mental health; they also mean of the parents too – and that's going to be judged by some social worker that's been made paranoid by all of their indoctrinations and so on and so on. And then...

My wider world (A: It's quite interesting. Up to 30 months, they're talking about...)

Home learning environment

Play opportunities

Books and reading

Screen time (e.g. television, computer)

Early learning and childcare

Nursery/childminder/playgroup attendance or registration

Inoculations, vaccinations, it's all there. Socialism is totally... Actually, the Soviets would have loved this system. See, we're beyond the Soviet. We're into what the Soviet was supposed to turn out to be. We're the next phase of it. It's all happened. Big government, you see, running it properly, scientifically.

Another article I'll put up tonight too, is called...

New Report: Three-Fifths of Colleges Seriously Restrict Free Speech on Campus

thefire.org / Dec 18, 2012

So they can't get it; it's at loggerheads with the First Amendment. This is in the US. I'll put this up tonight because it's interesting. And it is true, their own speech codes in universities and colleges are conflicting, totally conflicting with the First Amendment right of free speech. So I'll put this article up tonight as well.

Now, Hillary Clinton... As we go into all these partnerships with free trade organizations, the BRIC countries, you've got the Pacific Rim groups and so on, the transpacific partnerships, the trans-European partnerships. We've got all these partnerships. Free trade, again, the brainchild of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, from a hundred years ago. And when anybody else tries to do the same, because they're getting shelled in there by, say, different missiles surrounding their countries, you're Sovietization, or Sovietizing your country.

Clinton's 'Sovietization' comment attracts Kremlin's ire

rt.com / December 19, 2012

(A: So the US Secretary of State, Hillary Clinton, she's annoyed the President of Russia.)

The Russian President's press secretary said recent remarks by US Secretary of State Hillary Clinton about 're-Sovietizing' the CIS countries points to a total lack of understanding about the processes taking place in the region.

As the former Soviet countries that make up the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS) continue to adjust to the occasionally harsh realities of democracy and globalization, Clinton's comment struck a raw nerve.

The US Secretary of State explained efforts to promote greater integration in the CIS as “a move to re-Sovietize the region.”

“It’s not going to be called that,” Clinton remarked. “It’s going to be called a customs union; it will be called the Eurasian Union and all of that. But let’s make no mistake about it. We know what the goal is and we are trying to figure out effective ways to slow it down or prevent it.” (A: Now, that’s exactly what we’re doing. What do you think the economic union of Europe is? That’s a union, European UNION, you know. And we have the Transpacific Partnership, which is a union, and many other unions. But anybody else that’s not quite in the club, that does their own little thing, then apparently they’re becoming Soviet. And they didn’t call the bric countries Soviet, when the Latin American countries got involved with China and different ones making their own little deal. But there’s big bones to pick, you see, with Russia, for a lot of the folk that were kicked out of it.)

To associate these open developments with some sort of “Sovietization” fails to appreciate the changes taking place in the former Soviet Union,” he said in an interview with the Russia 24 TV channel.

Indeed, Russia and the CIS states, much like other regions of the world, are coalescing into various economic and political unions, not to mention security alliances. Moscow is certainly wondering if Clinton has forgotten that the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO), which continues its mission creep across the former Soviet space, is a vestige of the Cold War period. Indeed, the majority of Russians believe the western military alliance has outlived its purpose and should be disbanded. (A: Because it was supposed to be only for the Cold War period, and of course they were in there bombing Libya and different places.)

At the same time, Clinton overlooked the basic differences between what passed for integration in the Soviet period compared with today. For starters, in the Soviet period, all of the decisions were passed

down from Moscow in an effort to bring the various Soviet Republics in line with communist ideology. (A: ...and he goes on and on and on.)

But it just shows you... Because the US, they're into Bulgaria and different places putting missiles in; they put missiles into Turkey. And of course they're trying to do the old Cold War thing and surrounding Russia with missiles. It's the same thing on the go, you see. So that's why that's all happening.

Also I want to mention tonight too, about this... Talk about culture going down the tubes with the ones who are involved in culture creation. There's a band in Britain called LostProphets and they're all in the wilderness now, because their front man, their singer was accused of plotting to rape a baby. No kidding. He's been arrested. It says...

Lostprophets band members in "state of shock" after frontman

Ian Watkins accused of plotting to rape a baby

mirror.co.uk / Natalie Evans / 20 Dec 2012

The band released a statement after the 35-year-old singer appeared in court yesterday charged with six child sex offences. (A: The accused is Ian Watkins.)

Members of Welsh rock band Lostprophets are "in a state of shock" after lead singer Ian Watkins was accused of plotting to rape a baby.

The 35-year-old frontman appeared in court yesterday charged with six child sex offences – including conspiring with a female fan, 24, to rape a one-year-old girl.

(A: Apparently there's two females now that they've got.)

The singer and two women, who cannot be named for legal reasons, are also accused of conspiracy to engage in sexual activity with a girl under 13. (A: Well I'd say yeah, a 1-year-old girl is under 13.)

Watkins – a former boyfriend of TV presenter Fearne Cotton – was further charged with three separate charges of possession, making and distributing indecent images of children.

He is also accused of possession of "extreme pornography", some involving animals.

Watkins' bandmates – Jamie Oliver, Lee Gaze, Luke Johnson, Mike Lewis and Stuart Richardson – released a statement on their website today speaking of their "shock". (A: Well, really?)

Lead singer of Welsh rock band Lostprophets, Ian Watkins, charged with child sex offences

mirror.co.uk / Natalie Evans / 19 Dec 2012

But you know, the whole culture is in degradation – I've been saying that for years – by design. And that TV tube has altered the world, intentionally too. Not just for ratings, not just for the cash... but by planning. I've mentioned before that the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs had

that meeting in the 60s to do with who they were going to give the power to, to give the world its culture. They were talking about using the British film studios that they had in London, or should they use Hollywood, to create not just music, but movies and music. They decided eventually, after this two-weeklong meeting, they would give it to the US and Hollywood, and it has been done. And the whole agenda pretty well of destroying the cultures of those countries has been completed.

So there's nothing... This doesn't even shock people anymore. What does shock people anymore? You don't get shocked unless you follow the boob tube for your news, a school shooting, and they lead you through a whole bunch of things that supposedly have happened, haven't happened, they keep changing their mind about the story, until you give up, but you go along with the emotion and it goes right into gun control. From there to there, just like that. So emotion and the creation of emotional hype has the desired effect for an agenda to go through. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. I'll go to the calls now and there's Anthony from New York hanging on there. Are you there Anthony?

Anthony: Yes I'm here. Thank you for taking my call. I just wanted to slightly change the subject, but this one's a follow-up on that one shooting, the Sandy Hook shooting over in Connecticut, was pretty horrible. I noticed that there was a link between the Newtown, Connecticut and the shooting that took place in Australia, where the shooter was also from a place called Newtown, in Australia back in 1996. I was wondering if you knew anything about that shooting that took place in 1996 in Australia?

Alan: I do remember that. Again, it was the same kind of thing. It was a lone guy. I think he shot up a bunch of tourists actually, Japanese if I remember right, at the time. That was one of the big shootings that was set off there. It was never explained properly. And then there was another one after that too. There's been a lot of questions asked, if these were set-ups as well. So yeah, when you get the names jiving like that you just can't ignore them. There's no doubt, particularly, the Hollywood guys sent out these posters with the little pictures of the map and so on, and T-shirts as well, to people before the movie even came out, with Aurora on it – and that's in the movie; you can actually see it in the Batman

movie on top of a building. Then you see the map where they're going to have a hit, or a strike, and it's Sandy Hook. I mean it's there.

Anthony: Also, real quick, what was very interesting as well is that I believe a year before they had the Department of Homeland Security that had a drill there, which was... I guess the drill was probably supposed to be simulating something similar also as well, which is very, very interesting. Very bizarre also as well.

Alan: Yes. And again too, reporters are taught to report on facts before they publish anything to the people. And yet here they are saying there was a shooter found, another one found and handcuffed outside the school, and then he's not there anymore. Then they found all these .223 cartridges all over the school from the rifle, then later they say the rifle was found in the trunk of the car; obviously it wasn't used. They keep giving you these contradictory reports. Now, reporters don't do that, just like that. Even in the excitement they're supposed to get the facts right. So I think the technique they're using is like a twilight technique, they call it, where you're still addicted to the tube – because everyone today is, they're addicted to the tube for all information. So they keep watching it and they get so confused, then eventually when the final story comes out they won't question anything at all; they'll take it just as it's said. But nothing makes sense in this. They said that the woman was a homeschooler of this child; she was not. They said she worked at the school; she didn't work at the school. They even said in the early reports, remember, that the husband in New Jersey was found dead; he wasn't. I mean, you just don't make these mistakes. Any reporter today has access to more information on us, than we have on each other, and they can get it instantly, believe you me, and in real time. So this is a technique that's being used here to disassociate the people from thinking logically themselves, and pull them, step by step, right into the emotional bit, with the crying with Obama and all that, into the objective which is gun confiscation. This is a technique, there's no doubt about it.

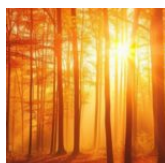
Anthony: That's amazing. They were even saying that there were even reports of the principal giving some sort of report or complaint to the police, and now all of a sudden that's been removed.

Alan: Everything gets removed step-by-step-by-step and you're left in the twilight zone. But you've got the objective there, you've got rage, an emotional rage all mixed up with it. And it's been done before. You have to go into the old Bath bombing in the US back in 1923, where a guy blew up a school, and they didn't ban janitors; it was the janitor that did it. A taxi driver in Britain ran over eight guys after a dispute; they didn't ban taxis. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 10:40 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1724](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 2nd of January, 2013.

For newcomers as always I hope you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are well over a thousand audios for download for free. And I go through the big system you're born into. I explain how it came to be about. I go across the foundations and organizations, the big clubs that own it in fact, set it up and own it and their intentions of taking the world over basically and running it properly on their own behalf of course. And really we're all down to renewable resources, that's what humanity happens to be. We're classified amongst trees and everything else. And we're quite cheap actually to maintain. And the big boys simply are going for the whole planet now, all the resources, food, water, everything. And they pretty well own it all because after all they own all governments and they put them in place for you. And they solidify them in your mind as though it's all real, by repetition, repetition. And really a government really is just a fiction, it's an idea. That's all government really is you know. And you have to go along with it for it to exist. It's very, very simple. And the trick that they've used for so long now is to use authority and authoritarian reports from newscasts and so on to make it more real and solidify it in your minds. But it's just an idea remember. Like money is an idea, just like a price is an idea as well. So always remember that when you hear all the bad news. That all these governments and so on, all the parasites and multi-layered governmental officials, they're adding all the time to them, are nothing but their own idea. And using massive propaganda to make you believe that it's all exceptionally real.

And remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can purchase them from the U.S. to Canada by using a personal check or an international postal money order, or you can send cash, or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Remember straight donations are really, really awfully welcome in these austere times as it's called.

And I hope you all had a good Christmas and a Happy New Year as well. And talking about Happy New Years as well and the cons that go on incessantly because you see we're run by nothing but cons and incredible lies that are all, at the top they come to consensus, they're called consensus builders. Some of the foundations, the fronts for the big international private bankers, actually have foundations that just do nothing but build consensus between countries, NGOs, and other foundations so they're all onboard together to get things through. Always lying to the public about the real intentions or the reasons for them. But weather of course, weather is one of the big ones they're using right now and blaming us all for carbon, etcetera. It's all our fault apparently as these, what can you call them, they're bar stewards you know, these characters. Who get stinking rich off you because you are the herd you understand. You are a herd. And since the most ancient times those that put up with money were called the good shepherds. And they run the world now, these good shepherds, you see. And it is awfully good, for them that is, as we all go under with their fictitious money scams. And it all is truly fiction. It really is. Today's money is all fiction.

But:

"Greenland..."

Alan: For instance

"...Ends The Year With Some Of The Coldest Weather Ever Recorded"

Alan: It says; in these times of global warming. And it says:

"On December 29 they hit -78F, five degrees above the coldest temperature ever recorded there."

"NASA is only interested in a couple of days during the summer when temperatures got barely above freezing for a couple of hours."

Alan: But it doesn't matter you understand because Richard Haass and all the kin that he's got at the Council on Foreign Relations must get this scam through because it's going to rake in trillions for them, trillions and trillions across the planet. And control us all into austerity and poverty as proper sheep should be you see. Because that's how they see us, as sheep. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and you understand that war takes many, many forms. And they all work together, different types of warfare all work together. From soft wars, psychological wars, into hard wars and hardware wars as well. So it goes on all the time because you're run by a dominant minority. And a dominant minority has to take out the last of the resisting countries, the countries that didn't adapt to central banking systems and so on. Because the world is to be standardized so that they can rule it properly you see. For themselves that is. And that means destroying all cultures as well. Cultural war is an awful big one because it's not an intention of bringing in new cultures to countries like they did with Britain and then telling them to adapt into the system. They did at one time but then they changed it to, "no, keep your cultures," and so you've got these little segregated ghettos all over all the major cities. This was done intentionally. And they end up really having skirmishes and the government loves that kind of stuff because then government can bring more laws out and more laws out to control everybody you see. It's very simple. It's been used many times, even thousands of years ago and by money boys then too.

So there are many ways to do it as I say and money is one of the biggest ones there is to take down countries. And even Pakistan is going to the International Monetary Fund to seek a fresh bailout. Now Pakistan of course is on the so-called enemies list and mainly because they're still a Muslim country. And all Muslim countries have to be abolished basically. And that's how they're using this because Muslims have an enemy and it's not Americans or British, but they have an enemy. A traditional enemy apparently and they have to be taken out and put into the standardized system and then the western culture, which isn't western culture, it was also given to you by a minority, was to be imposed there; then they'll have lots of prostitution, they'll have lots of abortions, and all their old culture will just go by the wayside. That's how you destroy countries. It's very simple to do when you own the system. And the system everywhere in the first world countries is completely owned. All your media is owned, all your entertainment is owned by the same dominant minority who know how to take you down because you imitate what you see. And the children especially are very, very easily influenced and they copy the same attitudes, etcetera, that's put across to them. Very simple stuff. And here's an article that ties in with it, to an extent anyway.

It says:

"How To Win The War For Your Mind"

Alan: And it goes on about the usual kind of stuff with how they teach this kind of stuff to the powers that be. But it also mentions tricks to defend yourself, against the psychological attacks.

It says:

"As with any method of self-defense, constant training is required. For the past century, at least in the United States, a subversive and secret cold war has been waged against the people in the form of psychological subjugation. This cold war is designed to weaken our resolve, our heritage,"

Alan: That's your culture and everything.

"...our self-belief, our confidence and our integrity in preparation for a "hot war" against our time-honored Constitutional rights."

Alan: Well remember I've put this up years ago, the CFR itself, it's an article in Foreign Affairs magazine where one of the top special people wrote about running rings around the constitution rather than just hitting it head on and having a backlash. They would just run rings around it or superstructures over it and get what they wanted that way. And they've been doing that all along too.

And it says:

"The power elite know well that the most effective strategy for victory in any battle is to convince your enemy to surrender before the fight even begins. Today, the American populace is being conditioned to lie down and die a mental death, to give up the inner war, so that when the outer war comes, they will already be defeated."

Alan: Now I should add to this too that a lot of this is also done by bringing in depressions, you know, financial depressions. And the money game is just that, it's a money game, it's a con job. They make money out of nothing at the top. It's only important that their victims believe it's all real. And you think it is because you can swap that dollar for a few caramels or something. And of course it always gets inflated and inflated, meaning it's devalued and devalued all the time. And when you go for your pay raise at the beginning of the year and you get extra numbers at the end of it, the amount that you're given, you think oh you're winning. No, you're not winning because everybody else puts their prices up at the same time too. You're actually going backwards if you look at the wages for the last twenty, thirty years in Canada,

the States and so on, they've been going backwards. So money controls everything at this. And mind you governments could, if people got real governments in, which they haven't done for a long, long time, then they could easily start making their own money and selling it to the banks like they used to do in the Bank of Canada. And that way it's created debt-free to start with.

And no country should be in the business of being a banker itself and lending to other countries either. It's got nothing to do with your nation. And even Jefferson said the same thing, that any generation born with a standing debt already there from a previous generation are defacto slaves. And you must never forget that, this is a slavery system. And the boys who rule it have been in the slave business for thousands of years. I hope you understand that too. Nothing new to them. There is no trick they haven't learned, you understand.

It says:

"Corrupt governments rely heavily on what they call "psyops," which are primarily propaganda initiatives meant to demoralize their target (usually the citizenry). In the case of a despotic regime, psyops involves the insinuation of lies, half-truths, threats and brutality that is choreographed to elicit a very specific reaction. It is used to instigate strong emotional responses en masse that will work in favor of the oligarchy. The following guidelines can shield you from the arrows of deceit, allowing you to maintain control and avoid being unconsciously influenced to labor against your own cause..."

Then it goes on to:

"Do Not Fear Hypothetical Dangers"

"Fear is the weapon of choice when it comes to totalitarian proponents. Conquering armies and bureaucracies are notorious for exaggerating their strength and numbers in order to squelch the fighting spirit of those they intend to rule. Genghis Kahn, for instance, used the tactic of exaggerated numbers, along with vicious genocide, to strike terror in regions he had not yet attempted to overtake. Upon his arrival, the Mongol hordes had received such a reputation (some of it fabricated) that many regions surrendered immediately without question. When becoming an activist against a criminal establishment, it is very common to be the target of fear campaigns. Today, those of us in the liberty movement hear warnings from "random" concerned parties constantly telling us that our efforts are "all for nothing," that we are "making ourselves targets." That the globalist system is far too strong and far too advanced to be defeated. That they have predator drones and NSA databases and soldiers without empathy etc, etc. Their hope is to make us afraid of hypothetical situations which can neither be confirmed nor denied. To make us obsess over the "odds" rather than the objective. In other words, they

hope to encourage a state of mass cowardice. To undo this tactic, you must remain focused on your goal regardless of the possible danger. That is to say, the strength of the enemy, whether real or fantasy, is irrelevant. It is meaningless. Goliath is nothing but an obstacle, and all obstacles can be dealt with. Move forward toward the objective and never stop."

Alan: And it's true enough if you stand up and say, or even get close to saying the truth you will have massive smear campaigns, massive smear campaigns and even government coming down on top of you because you're not allowed to say certain things you see. Because you're occupied, you're all slaves you see.

And it says:

"Do Not Be Distracted By Minor Inconveniences And Personal Problems"

"At the height of communist power in East Germany, the Stasi secret police deployed a tactic which they called "Zersetzung," which means to "corrode" or "undermine." The Zersetzung policy involved the use of subtle manipulations of a particular person's life in order to interfere with his ability to function normally and participate fully in dissenting activities. The Stasi would send agents to a person's home to rearrange items or fake a break-in. Often, they would attempt to create emotional conflicts between the dissident and his wife, family and friends and to damage business relationships."

Alan: And it's true they make phone calls to the place you work and all these kind of things. And start spreading rumors and so on.

"The purpose was to force the target to divert his attention from his political and social work over to more minor inconveniences."

Alan: Sometimes they do that, even burn your house down or try to.

"Personal firestorms, whether engineered by Stasi or by natural conflict, are destructive only when you give them too much credence and attention. Some people become utterly fixated with their own private soap operas, and this weakness is often exploited by government elements. The truth is, our home lives and the tensions in them are secondary when it comes to defending our principles and our culture against enslavement and oblivion."

Alan: Now that part of that is very, very true. It's not just your culture; it's what you want to keep of your culture, or keeping it all together. Because you see to conquer people you must destroy the culture, it makes people very, very strong. A common culture is the biggest problem and really all cultures down through history generally had a main religion, whether you believed in it or not, didn't matter, it united the people you see. And that's what the big boys fear. In all the writings from the far left, which is also owned as a weapon of the dominant minority, they always talked about big ideas. Ideas were terrifying to them because they could unite people you see. And so they weren't scared so much of retaliatory action physically. Big ideas that would really spread and take over was the biggest thing that they ever feared. And that's why your culture is almost decayed at this particular stage of the game after fifty, sixty years of TV and degradation going down the tubes. But it says here...

"Family and friends who get in the way or are manipulated into getting in the way should be ignored."

Alan: And that's true if you're serious about this at all. You can't be put off by people just falling away from you.

"Do Not Be Seduced By Gifts"

It says:

"Tyrants love to offer gifts to the populace, especially at the onset of their rise to dominance. It may be the promise of new jobs, better infrastructure, free healthcare, more food, more safety or even free cellphones."

Alan: Which they also do is offer a lot of people celebrity status. Because it costs a lot to get celebrity status you understand. It's a lot. They make stars today and it costs a fortune. So when they come up and offer it to you for nothing, on certain terms, then most folk take the bait. Sometimes they don't even know that they're being used. It can be done so slickly because everyone believes in celebrities. Back after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, reading an article, it's quite good, about protecting your mind basically for the war that you intend to go into which is psychological primarily. And it says:

"Do Not Concern Yourself With Ridicule"

It says:

"Fighting disinformation is vital, but our personal pride is not important. Safeguarding our egos is not important. Trying to please everyone all the time is impossible and also not important. Ridicule is used not only to discredit activists; it is also used to make them question their own resolve. If you cannot be embarrassed or browbeaten, then you cannot be made afraid and you cannot be defeated by mere words. Require your opponents to answer your legitimate questions."

Alan: See, if they can't get you on what you're saying, because they can't because what you're saying is the truth and you've checked it all you see, then they try to do these Ad Hominem attacks on you and get other idiots to follow, which they will get idiots to follow, you see. People that can't think or reason and use logic, they follow quite easily through emotional attacks you see.

"Require your opponents to answer your legitimate questions. Move past their distractions and push the issue of tangibility. Make them produce a legitimate argument. When they cannot, and continue to revert to Ad Hominem attacks, they expose the frailty of their position, and you have won."

Alan: Remember too a lot of these people are actually paid to do what they do. They won't tell their followers that; they just use the followers. But they get paid to do it and you won't be the only one they're paid for, often there are organizations under one name that are meant to do this. We know this from their own government disclosures.

And it goes on too, about:

"Accept The Risk Before Confronting The Enemy"

Alan: And so on. And there are risks of course; as I say if you go all the way and say the whole truth, it's illegal, it's not legal to tell the whole truth today. Here's another article here too.

It says:

"Crypto-Eugenic Media Group: Population Control Brainwashing A "Smash Hit""

Alan: And this is interesting, it ties right in with it you see. I've talked about this many, many times before, about brainwashing. And that's all you get through media and entertainment. Entertainment's even

better, it's more effective because the people don't know they're getting brainwashed. They think they're getting entertainment and to enjoy themselves.

But it says:

"President of the Population Media Center, Bill Ryerson, recently bragged that its population control brainwashing campaign in developing nations has been "a smash hit.""

Alan: Now, that goes back to the perpetual war article I read from the military's own magazine, the U.S. military, where they said they would use the same degenerate culture that has replaced American culture, through television and so on. And they would use that as a weapon on other third world countries to destroy their cultures. That's how you must dominate and destroy their cultures, it's so obvious.

And it says:

"The Population Media Center is an American population group producing fictional programs for worldwide dissemination purposes. Its mission: to spread the message of population reduction through works of fiction. Ryerson, the Center's president, also heads the Washington-based Population Institute. Both groups are active in the modern day "population movement", striving for worldwide population reduction in the name of the earth. During an interview with PeakProsperity's Chris Martenson, Ryerson boasted that (radio) soap-operas are the most effective way to cull populations worldwide."

Alan: And I've got the link for that too, you can hear the guy's interview. I'll put that up tonight too.

""One of the things that we do – and that is the primary thing we do – is to use a strategy of communications that has turned out, from everything we have been able to measure, to be the most cost-effective strategy for changing behavior... ""

Alan: So it's behavior modification you see.

""...with regard to family size and contraceptive use on a per-behavior change basis of any strategy we have found on the planet." Ryserson explains that fictional platforms have proven to be successful carriers of the crypto-eugenic message: "(...) the use of long-running serialized dramas, melodramas like soap operas, in which characters gradually evolve from the middle of the road in that society into positive role models for daughter education, delaying marriage and childbearing until adulthood,

spacing of children, limiting of family size, and various other health and social goals of each country. And we have now done such programs in forty-five countries.""

Alan: Forty-five countries.

"Ryerson continues to brag about the Center's propaganda campaigns, especially those in Nigeria:"

He said:

""(...) a program we ran from 2007 to 2009 was listened to by 70% of the population...""

Alan: Was listened to, this is the radio show.

""...of the population at least weekly. It was a twice a week program. It was clearly a smash hit. And it was a smash hit because it was highly suspenseful and highly entertaining. But it had a storyline dealing with a couple deciding to use family planning, which is almost taboo in northern Nigeria because less than 10% of the people in that region use any modern method of contraception. We had eleven clinics have healthcare workers ask clients what had motivated them to come in for family planning, and 67% percent of them named the program...""

Alan: The fictional program.

""...as the motivation.""

Alan: And that's just radio. It's used in the West all the time. All of these techniques are used in the West more so.

It says:

""That", Ryerson explained, "is the kind of thing that can dramatically change demographic trends globally. We need to greatly expand this type of work.""

"The Center is heavily sponsored by the corporate and "philanthropic" elites."

Alan: That's your big foundations again, the banker fronts.

"On its slick-looking website, the Center states "contributions from and partnerships with the following organizations have enabled us to do work which initiates improved health in people all around the world, while providing engaging entertainment!". Their list counts many UN organizations among its "contributors" as well as USAID divisions operating in so-called "high-fertility nations":"

Alan: And it's got a whole list of all the UNICEF groups and United Nations groups, a whole chapter of them basically involved in this.

It says:

"In addition, the Center receives funding from literally all the major foundations including the Academy of Television Arts & Sciences Foundation, Bank of America Charitable Gift Fund, The David Rockefeller Fund, Ford Foundation, and the IMF Employees' Fund."

Alan: Now remember this is just radio. You've had fifty, sixty years of this stuff on television and your whole culture has been destroyed. Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix and carbon taxes, eh. I mean energy taxes, carbon taxes and so on. All the big elite's plan hinges on more taxes from you as they bring you down you see. Remember what they said at the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations. They said, back in the 70's, that they bring you into a post-industrial, post-consumer society, which meant austerity you see. And when your own governments, which are not your own governments of course, signed the World Trade Organization's various treaties to ship all your manufacturing off to China, and it was all done deliberately. China didn't force their arms to do it. It was all prearranged years and years and years ago. They knew there would be no work left for anyone else you see, and they'd bring in this so-called austerity. They'd also create a massive welfare system during that time as well to take care of some of the damage because they didn't want revolution too early you understand, or backlash from the people. So they postponed it by throwing out credit cards as well like crazy through the 70's and 80's. Everybody could get them. It doesn't matter even if you defaulted on them, they'd give you more.

So it was all to get you through that period without too much chaos and too much poverty being visible at least. And they threw all the cards out there. But the big one now is of course Austerity. We're going into austerity and the big, big stick. It doesn't matter, again remember what a meme is, a meme which

becomes a theme but it really is put out there. I like me-me, that's the way I prefer to say it. But they put this out there. Like the "fiscal cliff" is a meme you see. And then they track how many people are using the terminology, instantly, in real time, and what's catching on with the public. Everything out there is weaponized. They have massive panels of marketers and specialists and neuroscientists working out these little slogans that you're going to pick up on. And it becomes concretized in your mind. It becomes physical in your mind. It's an abstract idea, it's nonsense, and it's a con as well. It's a con, a pure con game that's all. Because they need all this cash to bring you into austerity while their own banks of this special dominant minority end up getting all the cash coming, flowing into them. And then it eliminates the middle classes. The same with the fiscal cliff idea, get rid of the middle classes you see. Then you'll have just the ultra elite and all the peasants down below for the New World Order, this new system, this new organized society run properly, the way that those in academia say it should be. Of course they're all on board with it too. Academia was weaponized an awful long time ago. It's completely politicized, completely politicized. That's its goal, is to turn out the next bunch of global managers that will dominate you.

But Australia put in the carbon tax as you know. And I'll put this article up, it says...

"Australian Carbon Tax Responsible for Damaging 80% of Australian Small Businesses"

Alan: Well you can understand these same characters tried this same thing before World War II came along even. In countries in Europe small business was getting put under by big malls opening across, especially in Germany and different countries like that, doing away with the Mom-and-Pop stores. And then the prices, once they put them all under, the prices all shot up with the guys who monopolized everything through their massive malls, etcetera. They were eventually, when the Nazis came in, they actually took them all down and went back to the Ma's and Pa's because they knew that a people that want to keep their own independence have to have real competition. When you've got ten green grocers on one big long street it's good, that, because it keeps the prices down. The same with your meat and everything else.

So Maggie Thatcher even touched on this, she said that the future would be big corporations only. Small business would be out of the way. And she did her best to destroy all small business. This is the agenda. The same with small farms and everything else, nothing but corporate farms you see. That's the agenda for the future, worked out years ago before you were born. You see the big boys never change their plan, never ever change their plan. They don't have to change their plans.

And then you get into this one here. It's quite interesting, the Council on Foreign Relations, this, again, private organization that's just an American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Both private organizations you see and they speak on behalf of the elite. They give you all your media through

Reuters and so on, to make sure it's all standardized lies that you get. Because all media always lies. Nobody does investigative reporting today, it doesn't happen you see. But it's very, very important to make sure that you get standardized lies so as you all believe it you see. And they spent a long, long time trying to convince the public through marketing campaigns how truthful they are, even in Canada. About fifteen years ago suddenly radio broadcasts and news broadcasts, and your TV news broadcasts, even the government-owned ones in Canada, would give you your "most trusted man in Canada." A guy you'll never meet who is just a mouthpiece and reads his script on his news. And apparently he's very believable to most folk who truly watch it every night. Every country was at this.

Because you see the generation before was very mistrustful of the news. Knowing, you see, in their day, that it was always used by the big corporate elite. They owned all the papers so you always were very suspicious of what they were saying. Not now; people really believe the news. They really do. They never question it.

The Council on Foreign Relations anyway, remember they are the big, big front pieces to make sure the standardized news gets to you, and that all the right books are on the shelves in the stores on the right facts that they're going to give you on history and in the making, and "predictive history," that's what they also call it, that's another term, "predictive history". In other words they predict in advance their agenda, where they want to go with it, and they predict it will be written that way in history looking back. And that's actually how it works in fact. You see you're run by agendas and nothing happens by itself. Nothing happens by itself.

"CFR: Challenges for Global Governance in 2013"

"This roundup is a feature of the Council of Councils initiative,"

Alan: They also have on the CFR a special branch called the Council of Councils. Whose only job it is, is to keep pulse through all their big think tanks and their affiliates in governmental agencies that spy on you, to make sure that you're all starting to behave and believe what you're given. And behave the appropriate way, you see, for global government. So the Council of Councils' initiative is to get just that. They don't want to call it government, they go ahead and call it governance. It sounds better you see.

And it says:

"From the Iran nuclear crisis to global economic woes, the upcoming year will pose steady challenges to international bodies seized with maintaining peace and prosperity."

Alan: You see, so what they mean by peace is conquering everybody on the planet and prosperity for their bosses that they serve.

"Experts from four leading think tanks weigh the issues."

Alan: So here's your think tanks again you see.

And it says:

"Michael Fullilove,"

Alan: Strange name, that, Fullilove, I don't think there's any love in him at all.

"...of Australia's Lowy Institute for International Policy, says China must assume "the responsibilities incumbent on a global power" but China's vision of "stepping up" will not be the same as that of the United States."

Alan: Now what he's really saying and they've been saying this for years at the CFR, they have to take over the world as the policeman of the world from the United States. That's what that means. They've said it many times before in the past. That's what that means.

It says:

"In addition to the crisis in Syria and Iran's progression toward nuclear capabilities,"

Alan: Which again

"...President Richard Haass identifies..."

Alan: Also that as a problem. And Haass has got a great background, you can look that up too. You'll find commonalities between all of them at the top.

"...identifies trade, cybersecurity, and climate change as major governance tests."

Alan: You see, cybersecurity, that means you're all being spied on. Do you understand you're in a fenceless prison camp? You are. You're in a fenceless prison camp of cyber war. They're spying on you on everything. Everything you're doing. Everything you say. And again climate change, they've got to get this climate change thing through to bring on austerity to make sure they bring in a proper poor population across the world. Then you dominate them very easily. With poor people it's very easy to dominate them.

And it says here:

"The Shanghai Institutes for International Studies' Jiemian Yang says governance priorities are strengthening existing institutions,"

Alan: That's all the new ones that they've created for carbon taxes and everything else.

"...forging consensus..."

Alan: Here's the consensus building again.

"...between state and non-state actors,"

Alan: That's big corporate international business and NGOs that are also financed by the foundations.

"...and harnessing regional efforts in areas like trade into common global action."

Alan: That's again strengthening and bringing the rest of the countries into these three trading blocs that Karl Marx talked about would come about, in the 1800's.

"Similarly, INSOR's Igor Yurgens identifies three issues—the continuing turmoil in the Middle East, environmental concerns, and the growing wealth gap—that will have serious implications for global governance."

Alan: Which they know because see they're creating the global wealth gap, as they destroy all the jobs that gave you a wage you could at least live on.

And then it goes into:

“Michael Fullilove, Executive Director, Lowy Institute for International Policy”

Alan: So, you think you're voting for governments? No, these are the guys who run your governments and you don't vote for any of them or the foundations that they work for. Or you've got nothing to do with the guys who finance these characters at the top. Yet they tell your governments what to do. Your government doesn't listen to you, they listen to these guys. This is called the parallel government, the combination of these organizations and foundations. That's what Thatcher called it. And she joined it once she left politics. She talked about it. She said it's the real government.

It says:

“The world's greatest global governance challenge is to establish shared responsibility for the most intractable problems of our post-unipolar world.”

Alan: That means post-American world.

“Much of the world chafed against the United States' enormous relative power in the first decade after the end of the Cold War. Many enjoyed its grievous overreach in the following decade. But now, more capitals need to assume the role of “responsible stakeholders” that was urged on Beijing by Robert Zoellick in 2005. China serves as the most pressing example of a country that must embrace its growing power in the international arena.”

Alan: And that's back to military you understand.

“Beijing has been more active in its dealings with the international community in many positive ways. Yet, it has so far demurred from assuming the responsibilities incumbent on a global power,”

Alan: Military again.

“... and nurturing the international system it hopes to help to lead.”

Alan: See it's all, you understand your future is all decided by people you have never met or even heard of. And you still go and vote for this joke that you're given in every country. You still go and vote. They're all screened and put in by these characters like the CFR.

"In the UN Security Council chamber and other forums, China is increasingly willing to take the lead and behave more like a great power. On the other hand, it remains disengaged from issues that do not trespass directly on its core interests. It is largely preoccupied with protecting its interests and those of its allies rather than projecting its influence, or doing much to strengthen the international system."

Alan: And then of course being the CFR they go on about...

"The Iran nuclear issue is only one example. Beijing's interests on Iran are not, of course, identical to Western interests."

Alan: Well it's not Western interests, it's the folk who are the dominant minority in the West. Because the West wouldn't care two hoots about Iran having nuclear reactors and cheaper power. But somebody does, guess?

It says:

"Yet as a key player in the international political and economic system, it is giving insufficient weight to the great risk posed by an Iranian nuclear bomb."

Alan: {Laughs}

It says:

"China has changed the way it does business, but it continues to define its national interests narrowly and pursue them with an uncompromising resolve. China wants respect, but not responsibility. It is reluctant to bind its own freedom of movement and subsume it within international institutions in the way the United States did after the Second World War...."

Alan: See, they're admitting here that the U.S. as a system of government, and a system with a constitution, threw it away by the traitors who signed on to the United Nations at the end of the Second World War. That's when it all really changed. They tried to change it when FDR first got in remember. They created a depression to make sure that he got in with a coterie of let's just call them communists. It's safer that way. But they all were actually card-carrying communist members. But that's how they got him in, Wall Street got their man in by creating the Great Depression and they staffed it with communists to destroy what would be the great power you see. Especially the old system of the old type with a pretty

solid culture. Because everybody who went to America became American, willingly and happily. Not like now.

It says:

“As China’s wealth and power grow, so will its interests expand. A middle-power foreign policy is inadequate for a great power. If China is to help run the international system, then it has a stake in strengthening it. I suggest respectfully that China and other rising powers need to strike a new balance between their traditional economic and security concerns and the broader imperatives they must now satisfy, including stable great-power relations, non-proliferation, and developing their international prestige. The old principle applies: with great power comes great responsibility.”

Alan: You understand, those who dominate the world also dominate China. I hope you understand that. It’s the last thing you’ll think of and it is.

And here again:

“Council on Foreign Relations Reveals How World Government Can Be Achieved in 2013”

“The Council on Foreign Relations (CFR), an organisation established in 1921 by the global elite, has publicized what it believes to be the challenges that need to be overcome to establish World Government in 2013. In summary, the Council on Foreign Relations has sought the opinion of four Globalists from around the world on what are the greatest challenges the world faces that would prevent the formation of World Government in 2013.

- Richard N. Haass – President, Council on Foreign Relations (2012). Bilderberg Group (2005)
- Yang Jiemian – Trilateral Commission Member (2010)
- Igor Yurgens – Chairman of the Management Board, Institute of Contemporary Development, Russian Federation (2012)
- Michael Fullilove – Executive Director of the Lowy Institute for International Policy (2012)”

It says:

"Astonishingly, these Globalists claim that the emergence of World Government will not occur if the following 7 'challenges' are not overcome 2013."

1) "The world needs to establish shared responsibility for the most intractable problems of our post-unipolar world. Therefore, for World Government to become a reality, China needs to play a greater role as a global power."

Alan: As I've just said. They're talking about a military role.

2) "To implement World Government, it is essential to strengthen organizations like the United Nations, World Trade Organisation, International Monetary Fund and the G20."

Alan: None of these things were voted on by any populace in any country. Just like the G20 that just formed itself.

It says:

3) "Major powers need to begin engaging less prominent countries so that both major and minor players in the global political landscape can further the "networked governance" principle."

Alan: You ever heard of a "networked governance principle"? Well I'll put the link up tonight for you.

"Essentially, the key to World Government in 2013 is for all countries to enter into new mindsets and functioning mechanisms."

Alan: Meaning a one type mechanism system.

4) "Globally, trade needs to be more regulated. In 2013, government subsidies should be tackled at the global level as opposed to regional or bilateral level."

5) "The World needs to begin harnessing regional efforts into common action on a global level."

Alan: It's all standardization you understand, standardization.

It says:

6) "The Internet needs to be more regulated. It is believed that governments should start 'maintaining' the free flow of information on the internet to limit the amount of cyber-aggression."

Alan: Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix and you got to understand too this dominant minority, the ones who are now the dominant minority, came out a long time ago with a war on every country they entered into. In order to dominate and have your own culture established you must destroy all the rest you see. But part of it too was to do with a theory that they had, that people didn't like them because of being mentally ill. No kidding, what an amazing conclusion to come to. That everyone else was mentally ill. And I've gone through this before with quite a few of their different organizations, foundations, etcetera, like the Frankfurt School. And you find people like Adorno, Theo Adorno, who came out with the Authoritarian Personality. He was quite explicit into why they were doing what they were doing. And they got permission to set up in the U.S. when they ran out of Germany and continue its program there. And part of it too was they got presidential authority to set up, along with the Macy group, and alter American culture because they thought they could become Nazis. No kidding.

And they also brought in psychiatry. That was another weaponized thing they dreamed up, psychiatry. Again to try to establish that everybody else was mentally ill except themselves you see. And that's why they brought Freud forward. That was part of that technique as well. And they also claimed that the reason, I'm not kidding you, these are big, big, big foundations, they believed that the reason that the West really didn't like them too much and really kept their cultures and wouldn't let them take over their culture, was because they weren't having enough sex. That's why they pushed Freud out there with all his sexual theories. And so they'd try and make people uninhibited in the West while they kept for their own group strictly to certain laws. Very old laws in fact so that they wouldn't destroy themselves in the process. This is all fact folks. You can read it yourself. Read their own books.

And they also came up with a theory before they even knew what genes were, that it must be a genetic thing. A genetic thing you see. And one day they'll get the perfect population of slaves to serve them by altering all their genetic codes. And take in this certain one and put in another one and so on and make you very placid and happy.

"DNA of Sandy Hook killer Adam Lanza to be examined for 'evil' gene in first study of its kind ever conducted on a mass murderer"

Alan: Ooh.

So it says here:

"Scientists have been asked to study the DNA of Newtown school killer Adam Lanza to see if has an 'evil' gene that led him to carry out the massacre. The study, which will look at any abnormalities or mutations in his individual DNA, is believed to be the first of its kind ever carried out. Lanza slaughtered 20 children..."

Alan: And so on, blah, blah, blah. They make sure they get that little bit in there.

And it says:

"The 20 year old also shot dead his mother..."

Alan: And so on and so on.

So anyway:

"The massacre prompted President Obama to look into new gun controls and banning assault rifles such as AR-15 Bushmaster used by Lanza in his rampage."

Alan: I'll put that up tonight too along with Feinstein's site as I said too because she's got a fascinating history herself. I mean she's made billions along with her husband. She gets laws passed through the senate and his private company gets all the deals. They got a deal with India I think it was for a certain kind of trade thing that she pushed through and they raked in 42 billion in their own company. It's not bad, not bad being government if you're very, very special isn't it? But you've all got bad genes you see and one day there won't be bad genes around anymore. And these special folk will make sure of it by giving themselves the rights to test all of you before you can have children. And I'm not kidding. This is old stuff folks, old stuff.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January the 3rd, 2013. For newcomers, as always, I advise you to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because we just don't know, with all the laws getting passed now, how long these kind of sites will be up there. There's thousands of audios for free download. Plus you can really wade through it and get shortcuts to the big system you're living in. You were born into it in fact; your parents were born into the system. And it is a controlled system, scientifically created in a sense, and manipulated and controlled, down to your media, your entertainment, everything that you're taught in school, to make sure that you think the proper things and have the right conclusions, the ones that your Masters want you to have for this new world order society idea. I go through the beginnings of it, at least when they came out openly, as big foundations and front groups, when they set it up, those involved, the big international bankers or moneylenders of their day, who also owned the media, and how they brought it about. It's quite simple, really, when you own all the cash on the planet, and you have a cause, and you have a particular background that you've been brought up in to view the world in as well. These people had all of that; still do today because it's still going on very, very much so, as we live.

So remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, really, awfully, awfully welcome in these austere times, of inflation. And we are going into inflation big time, and of course it will be incremental, again, a bit here, a bit there.

Go into Francis Bacon's recommendations to the King, when he was drawing up his own kind of résumé – they all did that; Machiavelli did the same thing. They gave résumés to Kings and Queens to show how cunning they were and how they understood the general population. They said, the people never bother about a penny extra on this or penny extra on that, just scatter the money rather than put it in one lump sum on one tax, you see, in pounds or dollars today. So that's how they do it. They just got a bit here, and a bit there... we'll go for the food today, the meat today, we'll go for the vegetables tomorrow, we'll go for the clothing after that, and so on. A bit at a time, not all at once, not to scare you, you see, because they know how to handle mass populations. The people who have been at this have been at this for thousands of years, manipulating societies down through time. They know just how far to go.

Today it's fantastic with the Internet because they've got a real-time pulse of the public. They know what you're all chattering about and yapping about. They can tell just how far they can go, you see, and how far to go. So we're living in the time of the global society; they keep saying that. They used to call it the new world order, or the new order of things, many terms for the same thing. But it's a new world order, of course, but it's run by the same people who already had taken over all these countries, to make it all happen in the first place.

It's not just ideologies here at work. It's further, it's deeper than ideology. You can't do anything, you understand, with a general ideology. Ideologies change as time goes on and people fall away from it, or they get new ideas. You have to have more than ideology. You've got to have a religion to back it up, and a belief system, and a culture. And that's what you have. So we're going down this path of reengineering the whole society of every country across the planet, the consolidation of all the banks across the planet, the central banking system, privately owned, and the lending from the World Bank, and the IMF of course acting as the heavy who comes in when you can't repay your loans. We're all being conquered. People don't realize this, you've all been conquered a long time ago. And the history of it is all there actually. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system we're living in, if this is what's called living today I suppose. We've all been told the bad news of the future; we've seen it all in the movies of course – movie after movie, disaster movies and post-apocalypse movies one after another. I see too, there's another one coming up, another big zombie movie. The zombies are all you lot, you see, and the boys in Hollywood are having a good laugh at you as you all turn into zombies and you're so easily managed.

But we truly are living through a massive change. It's a takedown of the world. You understand, for one minority group to control it all they have to take down and destroy all the cultures of all the rest, and then put themselves in charge when you're all dysfunctional. That's happened. That's happened in most countries. Even Scandinavia now has outsiders coming into Scandinavia to do the same there. They

actually say that they are the spearhead, the thrust for multiculturalism, change in Scandinavian countries as well.

But what you're really reading day after day, apart from the spin from all media which is all controlled of course, is really just the fallout of it all and the side effects. It's like looking at someone who's been in World War I and got hit by shrapnel bomb and he's got peppered shrapnel all through him. And we're just talking about this little one here in his finger and this one in his neck and so on. That's what we're discussing. That's what news is today. It's just reinforcement of the symptoms, signs and symptoms. But you're not allowed to talk about the cause, you see.

Because everyone is on board in government across the world; in fact, many of those who want to rule, truly rule the world, are already in all governments right now. So it's rampaging ahead. Of course in the States they've got to disarm them too first because that's the end of their Constitution, because there's no First Amendment if you don't have the Second one to back it up. That's basically how it really is in the Bill of Rights and all the rest of it. So everything's changing fast and we're going into totalitarianism.

We already are in it of course since 9/11; now it's the big push for bringing it out. This is the new order of things, out with the old democracy, in with the new one. It has the same guise as democracy, even though we have no say in what's happening; and the same small elite have totally taken over governmental institutions and the military and everything else. That's an awful power to wield. But they also control all of your schooling, because you have an international agency directing the policies of all schooling, to make sure we all get the same brainwashing across the world, with lots of real history missing. They also give you lots of entertainment too that reinforces the ideas that they want to put in your head. Once again, all these disaster movies are meant to make you feel helpless and hopeless. That's why the suicide rate amongst youngsters is going up. They really have no identity anymore, most of them. Their cultures are destroyed. One guy from Scotland once phoned on this particular broadcast and he said, I don't know what it is to be Scottish anyway – he just doesn't know anymore. They've all been destroyed, you understand. And that was intentional, across the world.

Under the big plan, that goes way back, even before Karl Marx, you can see that Marx himself reiterated the partial plan to rule the world with three main trading blocs. But they start off with different little ones and then merge them together, then into three big ones, and you become provinces basically of a world government. So free trade was the big push to bring it all into action. Because along with free trade comes binding agreements, or treaties, binding treaties with your laws and so on. Everything goes around your economy and all your laws are based around your economy, and then you start merging the economies together. That's already been happening for years.

But also too, you must deculturalize the people. And you don't do it by saying we're all one big happy global family. You do it by bringing mass immigration into the first world countries, in order to destroy the first world countries' original cultures. That's imperative in warfare. They actually talk about this in warfare schools for the military; it's all discussed, those techniques. Eventually the second or third generation of newcomers will blend into this new culture, which is no culture at all. It's obedience to a system.

Now remember too, the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations along with the Council on Foreign Relations and all the other think tanks they've got there, they said in the 1970s that they'd bring the first world countries into not just postindustrial, because they knew they were going to give all their work to China – that was all set up in advance too; the same guys who own every other country own China as well by the way. Then they'd also make sure that there would be no jobs for most folk, so they'd bring in a big, big welfare state. They'd use the debt system and the accumulation of debt as an excuse to bring in austerity, post-industrial post-consumerism society. That's what you're going through. You're simply going through a long-term warfare plan. And nothing happens by accident.

Just like the cons with the bank crashes, and the special Mafia that ran them all. And it is an international Mafia, and it's not Italian. These guys, not one of them went to jail for doing what they did. They plundered the planet. It wasn't just the US and Canada and other countries, it was the whole planet they plundered, deliberately too. And they all met long beforehand, like any good gang does, and talked about it and said, yeah, maybe so many years down the road we'll do this, pull the plug, and then they'll bail us out; we'll lose nothing, we'll actually gain money and we'll carry on as before. And that's exactly what happened, you see. Because you see, they have people who also are in government, running your

governments and your legal system, in every country. It's all been taken over, you understand, by the same group.

At the same time, they're bringing you into austerity, the way that you should be living, you understand. Because you understand, you are using their resources, as they see it. Because you see, they are Lords of the world, everything was given to them. Not you. And for a long destiny ahead of them, they hope, then they can't have all of you around, consuming and consuming and consuming, in an age when they don't need so many slaves as they used to need before, with high technology and robotics and factories and so on like that. So in the meantime they're using China to do it all.

But as I say too, in the Western countries... I don't even bother with politics. I haven't bothered with politics my whole life because I knew from the beginning it was a con game. I had read enough already, very early on as a youngster, to know that politics was all a big con game. And you get various books on the art of politics and so on to how they go about it. Anyway, today's politics thrives on compromise. The thing is, you cannot compromise things that are so important to your culture. You can't do it. You cannot compromise major things away. What happens is, once you start compromising it's like knocking the pillars out from underneath the Parthenon and it eventually weakens the whole roof structure; you knock out the next one and then the whole lot falls down. So people who compromise you and your culture and your traditions away are working for a foreign agent. And you got to understand that.

Meanwhile you're left with the chaos. Don't fight people, mind you, coming into countries. It's not their fault. They're being encouraged to come in. And they themselves will lose their cultures down the road; second and third generation, that's standard. As I say, they won't adopt into the previous culture; that's gone. So everybody will be in this new mush culture where you have government rule, totalitarianism, across the world, and Big Brother and all of that. And you'll have your biannual checkups for psychological examinations to see if you need some adjustment, some fine-tuning along the way, some nuts and bolts tightened or whatever. That's not kidding; this is what it's all about.

The top players in this, at least the front players, that are used by the boys to rule you, the guys in psychology, the guys in mass behavior modification, neuroscientists, behaviorists, anthropologists... You wouldn't believe how many thousands of guys each government employs, have on permanent staff. Any major decision that goes to them for changes in society is put to them first to see about blowback and so on, how to avert blowback and how to get it all done. And it works awfully well. You're managed. Your mind is managed for you by neuroscientists that know an awful lot about you and how you'll behave in any situation. They also know that they want the mass man, not the individual. The mass man goes along with everybody else. What are the rest of them doing in this crisis? Well, I'll follow them. Because the masses always are directed by the elite; that's why they like democracy in fact. Democracy, really, simply means that the masses are the easiest to con by the ones that will promise them the most. They live on promises. But those who are more individualistic are more of a challenge to the elite. That's why they don't like individuals, at the United Nations, they've said it openly and in other countries too. And psychiatry is just a tool; it's a farcical con game, psychiatry. But it's a tool to try and put it into a scientific term or terminology what's wrong with the people who won't go along with the big agenda. You see. That's why they brought Freud out.

Now speaking of the shrapnel, and that's what you're seeing, the signs and symptoms. And we can talk about the signs and symptoms forever and ever, can't we? But I mean, here's one, and this is part of the EU program for Britain and other countries. Britain's got...

4,000 foreign criminals including murderers and rapists we can't throw out. . .

(Alan: ...that came in as immigrants, mostly illegal.)

and, yes, you can blame human rights again

Dailymail.co.uk / Tim Shipman and Jack Doyle / 2 January 2013

– Government wants to deport them but admits many cannot be kicked out.

– Thousands cite Human Rights Act that guarantees the ‘right to family life’. (A: Now you have to understand, all the little groups, that you think are little groups, but they’re always there at the front to defend rights of people, are all owned by the elite themselves, in order to destroy your cultures, to make this kind of thing happen. You understand? So they stand up for the murderers and rapists, and so that you yourself cannot just kick them out.)

– Parliamentary answer reveals scale of foreign criminals ‘living in the community’.

The Government wants to deport them but admits that many cannot be kicked out because of their human rights.

A Parliamentary answer reveals that 3,980 foreign criminals who should have been sent back to their country of origin are ‘living in the community’.

Home Secretary Theresa May, faces calls for Britain to leave the European Convention on Human Rights (A: They’re trying to get that done in Britain; it won’t happen either because it’s a done deal, you understand. Cameron’s all on board with it and he’s a member of this club, this international club himself.)

The figures do not even include the handful of terrorist suspects such as Abu Qatada whom the Government is seeking to extradite. (A: Well, why extradite them since you use them to take out other countries? They even say it in the CFR articles, they’re our friends. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about shrapnel holes through bodies basically, because all these news stories are just the fallout of plans, that are working properly actually, to destroy nations and cultures, and create big problems, and then merge them all together, all these countries together into a bigger, bigger bloc, like the old Soviet bloc, in order to solve it. Just like the banks too, they're doing the same thing, getting one country into debt, and then you all end up in debt trying to bail out the one country. And the answer is to all unite together, and then you can all bail out each other forever. You see. It's to bring you all together under one rule, which is the EU Parliament. America is to do the same, as it goes down the cliff with the NAFTA deal and join with Latin American countries and Canada; that's part of the idea as well. That's been getting signed on for 20-odd years now, bit by bit by bit. So Karl Marx's idea of a three-part trading bloc world under a super world government is all in the making, you see. It's all pretty well here.

But here you have all the shrapnel pieces of folk getting raped and everything else, because of the forced immigration, multiculturalism, and it's been here for years and years and years. In this article it says that Theresa May issued new guidelines, and so on and so on. But it said that it was the previous Labour government that caused all this. That's not true, they've all done it. They've all done it, because Maggie Thatcher opened the floodgates when she was in. She said, there's not enough British people anymore having children and we need youngsters coming in here who will pay off the national debt. It all comes down to money always, isn't it? Back to the same bankers again, isn't it? It's all money, money, money.

Then you jump from that one, and then you see what the town councils have in Britain. It says...

Councils refuse to reveal number of homes they give to foreigners:

(A: These are immigrants coming in with no cash.)

Authorities stop giving figures amid worries over impact of immigration

MPs (A: Members of Parliament.) have called for an inquiry into the suppression of council house information.

Last year the Government acknowledged that nearly 800,000 public-owned houses are occupied by foreigners

Councils are trying to cover up the number of taxpayer-subsidised homes they are handing to foreigners, it was claimed yesterday.

Local authorities have stopped giving figures for how many houses and flats they have given to foreign citizens amid rising worries over the impacts of immigration, a report said.

Councils in London, where one in five publicly-financed homes are already known to be occupied by foreigners, are among those no longer supplying the figures. (A: Now, they call this a democracy. But they always do, don't they? They always call it, it doesn't matter what you're living under, they call it a democracy, but they won't tell the public anything, that the public should know.)

Now MPs have called for an inquiry into the suppression of information on who gets council and housing association homes. (A: Then it prattles on and on. And of course nothing will ever get done with it, and they'll just spend more and more money to give more homes out to more folk flooding in. Britain has

been advertising for 40 years now that it's the best welfare place to come to, to make sure this all happened, you understand. And it has happened.)

Also in Britain it's bad enough, you see. You're under this new system where scientists and specialists and experts will control your life from birth to death like they're doing in Scotland now, giving mental tests to children at about two months of age right through. To make sure, again, that you're the right sort of people. That goes back to the Frankfurt school again. That was part of the purpose of it, to make sure that they wouldn't breed future Nazis, apparently. You should read all their stuff; it's fascinating stuff, quite open and blatant too. But that's what they're doing, it's all in effect all over the world now, the same policies, because the same guys, you see, helped work with the United Nations, and set it up in fact. It says here...

Fat benefits claimants (A: If you're obese, right...) told to go to the gym or face having have handouts taken away by local councils

dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 2 January 2013

The initiative could see obese people prescribed activity sessions by GPs (A: ...doctors.)

They would be penalised if they failed to turn up or rewarded if they do (A: It's so simple, you're like little children eh, punishment and reward, punishment and reward. It's perpetual school forever, for your whole life, isn't it?)

Move could make 'significant' savings for the public purse (A: No it won't. Because you see, it's more money to the GPs and experts that will be handling all of this. There's always a new level of government to house all these characters that are coming out of university, who are told where to go. If you don't go

into eco-friendly nonsense and so on, you're told to go into some other area that's going to burgeon in the future. And they're going to go along with the whole agenda, these people, for their big paychecks. So every time government creates problems, then they come up with another bureaucracy and lots of lawyers, again, a whole branch of new lawyers to deal with these special problems as well, and so on and so on it goes, as government expands like a cancer, which of course it IS.)

General practitioners would prescribe exercise sessions to overweight patients who face punishment if they refuse to return. (A: You face punishment. This is how your government talks about the people. Adults face punishment.)

The idea has been drawn up by the Local Government Information Unit (A: I like that too, Government Information Unit; they won't tell you even how many houses they're renting out.) which says smart card technology could be used to track who is using council leisure facilities, and benefits could be docked for those who refuse to shape up.

The idea is being studied by Westminster City Council which says the 'potential improvements to the nation's health and to the public purse could be significant.' (A: Now, they've poisoned the nation's health. They've lowered the IQ; it's plummeted with all the injections they got. Now they're eating rubbishy food, that you don't even know what you're eating anymore; there's no taste to anything, like meat, for instance. Then you get into your GM food, which further poisons you and puts you down as well. So this is the Council studying it by the way, the Westminster City Council, to make it improve the nation's health system, and the public purse could be significant, it says. Ah, perpetual childhood, socialism... Some folk like that though, perpetual childhood. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big government welfare system, which is always expanding. It has to expand because they're always bringing in masses of new immigrants. A lot of them can't speak English. A lot of them have no skills and so on. Not them all, mind you. India is turning out a lot of people who are middle class; they've got one of the biggest middle class populations

in the world, for those who don't know that. They also invest in their children's education, big time, something that the other countries haven't been doing. But this article goes on to say that...

Tory-run (A: Conservative-run...) Westminster council said a combination of 'carrot and stick' techniques would be needed to encourage people to exercise. (A: Now, the people have been taught for years to sit in front of that boob tube and just soak up all their indoctrination, because that's how you change the culture primarily is through the indoctrination that comes through that tube. And they know this too but they won't touch that; they want them to exercise, you see.)

Philippa Roe, leader of Westminster council, said: 'Councils have a great opportunity (A: Here she goes, you know, the optimist again...) to improve lives by thinking how public health can be integrated into existing local services. This can lead to savings being shared across the entire public sector. (A: You see. And they're talking about 'radical ideas and forward thinking' and all that rubbish they get from their think tanks and their marketers. Anyway, the fact is, you're all property now, you see. And when they make you fat and lazy then they blame you for it. Even though it was mandatory in all countries that they had to have TV sets for all people. Britain did it, big rushes to get TVs in from the US in the 1960s to get everybody watching the television, to help destroy the culture. And it did, very quickly. It worked awfully well. But you'll get fat and lazy sitting watching it, you see, so they deal with that too by blaming you.)

Now, the fiscal cliff nonsense... as I say, because money is a joke to begin with. Do you really think they're shipping anything tangible to you when you borrow money from the World Bank? They don't. They just say, what's your account, and they get access to it and they just pump in a bunch of numbers. But you've got to pay them back in gold. Isn't that a great deal! ...for nothing. eh? Isn't that fantastic? ...run by this Mafia. Beautiful it is. And this says...

Fiscal Cliff (Pork) Notes

zerohedge.com /Tyler Durden / 01/02/2013

The 'deal' is done and even the evening news seems perplexed by the market's excited reaction to three-quarters of the nation paying more taxes. Perhaps, as ABC News highlights below, it is the 'pork' that stuffed the bill... (A: This is the US.)

The mix of tax perks covering the next year, but with budget implications for the next two years, includes everything from incentives for employers to hire veterans to incentives for employers to invest in mine safety. But it also includes these: (A: This is Obama's budget. Or, forget Obama; he's just a little front man. Come on, look at the guys behind him. They're the same guys, technically speaking, that have been behind the last umpteen presidents.)

- \$430 million for Hollywood (A: ...RIGHT...) through "special expensing rules" to encourage TV and film production in the United States. Producers can expense up to \$15 million of costs for their projects. (A: WHAT a deal that is. But it's very important, Hollywood, because that helps to brainwash you, your culture's destroyed by it, they also churn out all the porno stuff on the side as well, to make sure that that completely finishes you all off. It's done awfully well. So it's weaponized, you see; it's part of the Military-Industrial Complex.)

- \$331 million for railroads by allowing short-line and regional operators to claim a tax credit up to 50 percent of the cost to maintain tracks that they own or lease.

- \$222 million for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands through returned excise taxes collected by the federal government on rum produced in the islands and imported to the mainland.

- \$70 million for NASCAR by extending a “7-year cost recovery period for certain motorsports racing track facilities.”

- \$59 million for algae growers (A: This is your greening part. They’re going to grow algae now, you see...) through tax credits to encourage production of “cellulosic biofuel” at up to \$1.01 per gallon. (A: What a joke that will be when they’re finished, eh?)

- \$4 million for electric motorcycle makers by expanding an existing green-energy tax credit for buyers of plug-in vehicles to include electric motorbikes. (A: Isn’t that wonderful, eh.)

The tax-break extensions, mostly for companies, made it into the bill past Republican demands for spending cuts and Democratic resistance to benefits for businesses. (A: They go through this show... It’s a show. There’s no Republican and Democrat anymore. This is the show they put on for you.) Both parties have complained for years about some of the special-interest provisions.

Most of the tax breaks had expired at the end of 2011 and will be extended through 2013. The companies that benefit say the on-again, off-again breaks are important though the uncertainty makes it almost impossible to use them to plan business investments.

Although they are lumped together, the miscellaneous tax breaks are very different.

Some are broad, like the credit for corporate research, which is backed by a coalition of technology companies, manufacturers and lawmakers such as Representative Kevin Brady, a Texas Republican, and

Senator Max Baucus, the Montana Democrat who is chairman of the Finance Committee. The two-year extension of the research credit would cost the government \$14.3 billion in forgone revenue. (A: So special... And they don't mention here all the NGO groups that are funded too, to attack your culture when they're called upon to do so.)

Again, see, cons are great. Cons are fantastic. You understand that the conology game was really taken from how religion worked so well for such a long time. Ideology again. You just create something and you get a bunch of high priests dressed in lab coats with letters behind their names from some university, and they are the new priesthoods, you see. And with massive propaganda, MASSIVE propaganda, including the terms that they use; in neurolinguistics they institutionalize the wording into the populace till you're all babbling about it too. It's global warming... It's global warming, oh, it's CO2, you know. Lenin said they would win by using slogans, you see. But it says...

Forget global warming, Alaska is headed for an ice age

alaskadispatch.com / December 23, 2012

Alaska is going rogue on climate change.

Defiant as ever, the state that gave rise to Sarah Palin is bucking the mainstream yet again: While global temperatures surge hotter and the ice-cap crumbles, the nation's icebox is getting even icier.

That may not be news to Alaskans coping with another round of 50-below during the coldest winter in two decades, or to the mariners locked out of the Bering Sea this spring by record ice growth.

Then again, it might. The 49th state has long been labeled one of the fastest-warming spots on the planet. (A: That's what they were saying.) But that's so 20th Century.

In the first decade since 2000, the 49th state cooled 2.4 degrees Fahrenheit. (A: So I'll put this article up too. It won't make any difference, mind you, because again, the new priesthood is the most intolerant priesthood that the world's ever seen—almost; it's only topped by the ones who control it.)

And the elderly... You see, the elderly, in this day and age, are useless to the people at the top. Because you're taking money out of what they see as another profit for them; they have to spend money on you. The United Nations said it, remember, that a good global citizen is a good producer and consumer. You can't be just one of the things; you've got to be both. Once you get to retirement age and you look forward to the money that the government's been investing and reinvesting for all their other wars and various other things, you get very little back, especially since it's all depreciated. But they still want that too, you see. They want that money. They can use it on better things than someone who's decrepit and falling apart and needs some treatment, you see, some medical treatment. So all the countries in Europe are into this idea of deporting the elderly. I'm not kidding you.

Germany accused of 'deporting' its elderly: Rising numbers moved to Asia and Eastern Europe because of sky-high care costs (A: ...health care.)

[dailymail.co.uk /Mail Foreign Service / 27 December 2012](http://dailymail.co.uk/MailForeignService/)

Country's elderly and sick being sent abroad due to rising care costs

Situation described as 'inhumane deportation' and a huge 'alarm signal'

Warning to Britain where pensioners are selling homes to pay for healthcare

German pensioners are being sent to care homes in Eastern Europe and Asia in what has been described as an 'inhumane deportation'.

... Some private healthcare providers are even building homes overseas, while state insurers are also investigating whether they can care for their clients abroad.

Experts (A: ...experts, everything's experts, isn't it?) describe a time bomb' of increasing numbers unable to afford the growing costs of retirement homes. (A: See, at one time you didn't need retirement homes because people took care of their own. When I was small that's what you did, you took care of your own. Then in came government again, a big socialist system – that's the term they use, socialism – and THEY took over that, with again, upping your costs of course and borrowing from the world banks to create the debt system. But before, folk took care of their own people, but they don't do that now because there's no family unit left. There's hardly any, you know, married people anymore.)

And they say the situation should be a warning to Britain, where rising numbers of pensioners are forced to sell their homes to pay for care.

The Sozialverband Deutschland (VdK), a socio-political advisory group, said the fact that many Germans were unable to afford the costs of a retirement home in their own country was a huge 'alarm signal'.

'We simply cannot let those people, who built Germany up to be what it is, be deported,' VdK's president Ulrike Mascher told The Guardian. 'It is inhumane.'

Researchers found an estimated 7,146 German pensioners living in retirement homes in Hungary in 2011.

More than 3,000 were in the Czech Republic and more than 600 in Slovakia. There were also unknown numbers in Spain, Greece and the Ukraine, as well as Thailand and the Philippines.

Some told researchers they were there out of choice as costs were lower, while standards of care were often higher. (A: Well, what they've been told in their own countries, they're trying to push all the laws through, for euthanasia. That's your government's answer to everything, take this pill, it will be cheaper, for us, you see.)

But many others admitted they moved reluctantly.

According to Germany's federal bureau of statistics, more than 400,000 senior citizens cannot afford a German retirement home, a figure growing by around 5 per cent a year. This is because many are living for longer while their pensions are stagnating. (A: It's also, by the way, because those who rule the banks and everything else in your countries rule the medical professions, and they're awfully, awfully greedy. That's also the cause of it, folks.)

As a result, the Krankenkassen – or statutory insurers that make up Germany's state insurance system – are discussing cheaper care in foreign retirement homes.

EU law prevents state insurers from signing contracts with overseas homes.

But that is likely to change as legislators are forced to respond to Europe's ageing population.

It's amazing, that. They've never had an aging population before. Isn't that amazing? It's the first time in history. Isn't it? You ever wondered about that? They keep talking about the population boom and the baby boomers and all that nonsense, like we never had people living before to an elderly age. And even then they were all working at ways on how to deal with them when they were getting old and retire. Part of it too, was because they paid so much money into pensions that they'd actually want to get some of it back, and the governments didn't want that too. That was the real problem with them. So anyway, when you're old today you're a write-off. Look at the movies too and all your indoctrination through movies. Everybody who's over 50 or 60 is pretty well senile and stupid and dumb. That's how they put it through in the movies to you. And they gave you the youth generation, and not the real youth generation that's mind-bombed, drugged and depressed, but the fictitious one. They gave you a fictitious culture altogether to keep you stuck to the box watching sex and so on.

An article too I'll put up tonight, it's called...

'Have You Drugged Your Kids Today?'

blogs.edweek.org / Caroline Cournoyer / March 2, 2011

Earlier this year, teacher Natalie Munroe sparked a national debate when she was fired for blogging about her students and claimed her First Amendment rights were violated. Now, an English teacher in Arizona is making the same claim after being let go for refusing to part with a bumper sticker, reports Care2.

After a handful of parents at Imagine Prep complained about one of Tarah Ausburn's bumper stickers—which asks, "Have you drugged your kids today?"—administrators told her to remove it or park her car off campus. Ausburn refused both options and was consequently fired, according to Care2.

The sticker is "kind of a criticism of us tending to over-medicate hyperactive kids who might not need those medications," the teacher told CBS 5 News. "I just like the ability to take a controversial topic and sum it up in one clever line. I'm an English teacher; that's what I do."

Ausburn stressed that she never preached her beliefs in class and believes her bumper sticker—and the 60 others on her car—are protected by her freedom of speech.

People find out all the time that they have no protection of freedom of speech. You're living under a different system. And it's very evident. But it's true. You see, if you want to draw attention and get a debate going about drugging your children, into zombies, with drugs that actually shrink the brain, which is awfully good for those who want to dominate you, since they're in bed with big Pharma and all the rest of it, you know. People don't think about pharmacology or vaccines as part of warfare either, do they? Strange, that, because again, it was all discussed long ago in the top military institutions of the planet.

Also, I'm going to put up tonight too...

History of Gov. Attempts to Warm the Arctic –

Massive Atmospheric Aerosol Deployment Over Oregon

geoengineeringwatch.org / December 2, 2012

It's unacceptable that the UN/IPCC continue to push CO2 as the cause for climate change but refuse to acknowledge the military has been actively engaged in Climate Warming Weapons Technologies for more than twenty years.

... Evidence now confirms this global, covert aerosol operation is a sophisticated and powerful climate modification technology first conceived in 1958 when the military announced they would be able to control the climate using electromagnetic beams to heat and augment the atmosphere and ionosphere.

This announcement was made at a time when scientists were proposing ways to warm the arctic for new shipping lanes and access to drill for oil in the ice-locked northern latitudes.

Read the little remembered history and government documents revealing many attempts to warm the Arctic just as the potential for electromagnetic manipulation of the ionosphere and climate was being realized by the military:

Govt. Documents Link Global Warming to Advanced Military Climate Modification Technology (A: I'll put this link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.)

Also an article here, it's called...

Jailing Americans for Profit: The Rise of the Prison Industrial Complex

(A: Well, that's what China's got basically too. And this is the new system, folks, you know, if you don't go along and obey your new Masters. There's lots and lots of new Masters that you have, so many government agencies you can't count them. Lenin talked about this. He said, eventually there'll be so many services in the US, that will turn into authorities, that will then be encroaching on each other's territory. There'll be so many of them, thousands of them, ordering the people's lives about. We're here, folks. It's all been done. It was all part of the strategy.)

rutherford.org / John W. Whitehead / April 10, 2012

"Mass incarceration on a scale almost unexampled in human history is a fundamental fact of our country today—perhaps the fundamental fact, as slavery was the fundamental fact of 1850. In truth, there are more black men in the grip of the criminal-justice system—in prison, on probation, or on parole—than were in slavery then. Over all, there are now more people under 'correctional supervision' in America—more than six million—than were in the Gulag Archipelago under Stalin at its height."—Adam Gopnik, "The Caging of America". (A: A good term, that, the Caging of America.)

In an age when freedom is fast becoming the exception rather than the rule, imprisoning Americans in private prisons run by mega-corporations (A: ...for profit of course.) has turned into a cash cow for big business. At one time, the American penal system operated under the idea that dangerous criminals needed to be put under lock and key in order to protect society. Today, as states attempt to save money by outsourcing prisons to private corporations, the flawed yet retributive American "system of justice" is being replaced by an even more flawed and insidious form of mass punishment based upon profit and expediency. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, looking at all the shrapnel bits, all the wounds that you see in the bodies; everything you read here is just the wounds. You can't talk about the cause but you can talk about all the wounds, you see, the signs and symptoms. Here's an article too, from a rapper...

Lil' Scrappy — Closeted Gays Spread AIDS

tmz.com

Rapper Lil Scrappy believes gay men like Frank Ocean are the "doorway to AIDS" ... and wants more closeted homosexuals to "come out" so it can't be spread to straight people.

Scrappy — who now stars on VH1's "Love & Hip Hop: Atlanta" — was on "TMZ Live" this week to talk about Ocean's revelation ... when he explained why he completely SUPPORTS the R&B singer.

"I'm glad that he came out ... so all the real women that love to mess with real men, straight men, we can keep the AIDS situation down, you feel me?"

Scrappy continued, "[homosexuality] is a doorway to AIDS, scientifically."

As for the facts, there is evidence that shows men who have sex with men are at an increased risk of contracting HIV. According to the Center for Disease Control and Prevention, men who have sex with men

accounted for 61% of all new HIV infections in 2009.

Despite his opinions, Scrappy says he has no reservations about working with Ocean if the opportunity arises — telling us he would “jump on a track like it was yesterday.” (A: So he’s just repeating what we already know.)

Also, this article here is very interesting. It says...

Operation Eagle Swoop (A: ...it was called in the States.)

NCCU tests emergency preparedness in terrorism response drill

wral.com

Durham, N.C. — Nearly 250 people from 21 law enforcement agencies were involved Thursday in a terrorism response training drill, known as Operation Eagle Swoop, on the campus of North Carolina Central University.

Tactical teams and emergency responders from agencies across the state, including those in Wake, Person and Guilford counties, took part in the five-hour, full-scale operation designed to test the capabilities and preparedness of NCCU’s police department, as well as Durham County Emergency Medical Services, the Durham Police Department and Durham County Sheriff’s Office.

The training exercise, the largest on a University of North Carolina system campus, included actors portraying gunmen, hostages and victims in an active-shooter scenario in the center of campus and hostage negotiations in two dorms.

NCCU students are on winter break. The university previously notified faculty and staff, as well as surrounding neighbors and businesses, of the day's event. (A: ...training exercise. So they were warned.)

Since the Virginia Tech massacre in April 2007, universities across the country have held similar training scenarios. (A: Well, that's what the country's been brought to.)

Because apart from all the psychological interferences, put it that way, through entertainment, overmedicating children, in fact medicating them in the first place... Never mind, they'll never ever touch on Hollywood, and all they churn out is blood and guts for God knows how many years, blood and guts, blood and guts, blood and guts... You can't tell the good guy from the bad guy, except the good guy is generally the guy that wins at the end and he's got a badge or something for THE authority, in all these futuristic movies, it's THE authority. So he's obviously the good guy since he always wins. But that's all they've watched. That's all they've watched and you wonder why you've got all these problems across the world, but mainly in the States today, because the States was the focus of all these movies of course. Because once the States is totally gone, that's it, the world's totally conquered, completely; every other country pretty well is. The ones that are not are getting bombed out of existence right now.

So they've prepared us all for it too, with all their terrorism exercises. Just like the movies you've been watching for years and years and years, guys in black with the latest military weaponry, and they've got authority and you don't. So, it's all on cue, folks. Sad to say, but it was obvious for me from a very early age what was going on across the world. I realized that the big philosophers, as they called them throughout the 20th century and before, talked about this, and they weren't kidding about it. When they say things you can take it to the bank, because they were also owned by the guys who own the banks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 13 posts - 226 through 238 (of 238 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 14 15 16

Reply To: Battle for Parental Guardianship

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit